



*Tattersalls Ireland*

# Cheltenham November Sale including Wild Card Catalogue

**Select NH Horses in Training &  
Point to Pointers**

**17 November 2017**



The World's Leading  
National Hunt  
Auctioneers at...

**CHELTEMPHAM**  
A Jockey Club Racecourse

# Source of Champions

*from Sales Ring  
to Champion  
in three months*



## **FAYONAGH**

Grade 1, Champion Bumper,  
Cheltenham Sold at the 2016  
Cheltenham December Sale  
for £64,000

## **Cheltenham** *December Sale*

Friday 15th December

*Select Horses in Training,*

*Point to Pointers & NH Breeze Up Horses*



*Tattersalls Ireland*



The World's Leading  
National Hunt  
Auctioneers at...

**CHELTHAM**  
A Jockey Club Racecourse

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931  
[cheltenham@tattersalls.com](mailto:cheltenham@tattersalls.com) [www.tattersalls.ie](http://www.tattersalls.ie)

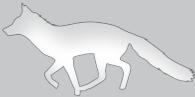




*Tattersalls Ireland*

# Cheltenham November Sale 2017

Select NH Horses in Training &  
Point to Pointers



Friday 17 November at 4.30pm

**The Minimum Selling Price at this Sale is £3,000**

### **Wild Card – Supplementary Entries**

The sale will contain a number of Wild Cards which will be allocated to the best form horses selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**View Wild Card Entries at [tattersalls.ie](http://tattersalls.ie)**

# 2017/18 Sales Dates\*



## *Tattersalls Ireland*

**FEBRUARY NATIONAL HUNT SALE** January 30 – 31

**MAY SALE\*\*** May 15 – 16

**DERBY SALE\*\*** June 27 – 28

**AUGUST NATIONAL HUNT SALE\*\*** August 14 – 15

**SEPTEMBER YEARLING SALE\*** September 25 – 26

**Part II\*** September 27

**FLAT FOAL & BREEDING STOCK SALE** November 7 – 8

**NOVEMBER NATIONAL HUNT SALE** November 9 – 17

\*eligible for the €300,000 Tattersalls Ireland Super Auction Sales Stakes 2019

\*\*eligible for the €100,000 Tattersalls Ireland George Mernagh Memorial Sales Bumper 2019

● 2017/8 Sales Dates\*

## Cheltenham

**NOVEMBER SALE** November 17

**DECEMBER SALE** December 15

**JANUARY SALE** January 27 / February 15

**FESTIVAL SALE** March 15

**APRIL SALE** April 19

**MAY SALE** May 31

## Ascot

**DECEMBER SALE** December 11

**MARCH SALE** March 28

**TWO-YEAR-OLD BREEZE-UP-SALE** April 5

**JUNE SALE** June 5

**JULY SALE** July 17

**AUGUST SALE** August 21

**YEARLING SALE** September 11

(Featuring the £150,000 Tattersalls October Auction Stakes)

**NOVEMBER SALE** November 8



# Tattersalls

**DECEMBER YEARLING SALE** November 27

**DECEMBER FOAL SALE** November 29 – December 2

**DECEMBER BREEDING STOCK SALE** December 4 – 7

**FEBRUARY SALE** February 1 – 2

**CRAVEN BREEZE UP SALE** April 16 – 18

**GUINEAS BREEZE UP & HORSES IN TRAINING SALE** May 3 – 4

**JULY SALE** July 10 – 13

**OCTOBER YEARLING SALE**

**BOOK 1** October 9 – 11

(Featuring the **£25,000 Tattersalls October Book 1 Bonus**)

**BOOK 2** October 15 – 17

**BOOK 3** October 18 – 19

(Featuring the **£150,000 Tattersalls October Auction Stakes**)

**AUTUMN HORSES IN TRAINING SALE** October 29 – November 1

**OCTOBER YEARLING SALE BOOK 4** November 1 – 2

**osarus**

Breeze-Up Sale & Horses in Training, April 2018

Yearlings, September 2018



*Tattersalls Ireland*

Europe's Leading  
Bloodstock  
Auctioneers

*Tattersalls*

# ENTER NOW

The last Horses in Training Sale of the year



Prices up to **£85,000** at last year's Sale

## **Ascot December Sale**

Monday 11 December

**Entries Close**

**Monday 20 November**

subject to availability [Enter online at www.tattersalls.ie](http://www.tattersalls.ie)

Contact Info. for **Ascot Sales**

Telephone +44 (0) 1638 665931

[ascot@tattersalls.com](mailto:ascot@tattersalls.com) [www.tattersalls.ie](http://www.tattersalls.ie)



# Contents

| <b>At Front of Catalogue</b>              | Page    |
|---|---------|
| Tattersalls Personnel                     | 6 - 8   |
| Overseas Representatives                  | 9       |
| Sales Programme                           | 11      |
| Vendor & Purchaser Information            | 12 - 15 |
| Location Map & Plan                       | 16 - 17 |
| Stable Plan & Viewing Areas               | 18      |
| Credit Card Purchasers/Purchaser Payments | 19      |
| New Buyer Form                            | 20      |
| Sale Credit Request Form                  | 21      |
| Bank Enquiry and Consent Form             | 22      |
| Purchasers Authorisation                  | 23      |
| Bloodstock Industry Code Of Practice      | 24 - 25 |
| Conditions Of Sale                        | 27 - 41 |



“Tattersalls Ireland accept no liability for any loss, howsoever caused, resulting from any errors or omissions contained in the Catalogue.”

# Ascot & Cheltenham



*Tattersalls Ireland*



**Richard Pugh**  
Director of HIT Sales  
+353 (0) 87 264 9058



**Matt Mitchell**  
Non Executive Director  
+353 (0) 86 258 7507



**Roger Casey**  
Managing Director  
+353 (0) 1 8864300



**Richard Botterill**  
Bloodstock Sales  
Manager  
+44 (0) 7770 766769



**Matt Hall**  
Bloodstock Sales  
Executive  
+44 (0) 7580 716336



**Shirley Anderson-Jolag**  
Bloodstock Sales  
Coordinator  
+44 (0) 7388 382511



**Liz Lane**  
Bloodstock Marketing  
Administrator  
+44 (0) 7384 259815



**Andrew Hickman**  
Southern  
UK Representative  
+44 (0) 7968 315601



**Bob Woodhouse**  
Northern  
UK Representative  
+44 (0) 7885 651348



**Jamie Codd**  
Irish  
Representative  
+353 (0) 87 787 0655



**Nicolas Bertran  
de Balanda**  
French Representative  
+33 (0) 6117 46365

**ASCOT & CHELTENHAM BLOODSTOCK TEAM:**

Richard Pugh - Director of Horses In Training Sales

Matt Mitchell - Non Executive Director

Richard Botterill - Bloodstock Sales Manager

**AUCTIONEERS:**

Richard Botterill, Matthew Hall, Simon Kerins,  
John O'Kelly, Alastair Pim, Richard Pugh,  
Matthew Prior, Harvey Bell

**SALE DAY BLOODSTOCK/  
MARKETING:**

Orla McKenna, Dawn Thomas,  
Niamh Flynn

**BLOODSTOCK/MARKETING:**

Richard Botterill, Matt Hall, Shirley Anderson-Jolag,  
Liz Lane

**FINANCE & ACCOUNTS:**

Roger Casey, Declan O'Connor,  
Darryl Scarff, Dylan Harman

**BLOODSTOCK SALES:**

Andrew Hickman, Bob Woodhouse,  
Jamie Codd, Nicolas Bertran de Balanda

**STABLING:**

Pat Sweeney  
Stable Manager



Darryl Scarff  
Accounts

+44 (0) 1638 665931



Declan O'Connor  
Accounts

+353 (0) 1 8864300



Dylan Harman  
Accounts

+44 (0) 1638 665931



Niamh Flynn  
Marketing

+353 (0) 86 1728320



Orla McKenna  
Bloodstock  
Administrator

+353 (0) 87 9695548



Dawn Thomas  
Bloodstock  
Administrator

+44 (0) 7896 681757



Pat Sweeney  
Stable Manager

+44 (0) 787 603 5398

**Tattersalls Ltd., Ascot Sales | Cheltenham Sales**

Clifton House, 121 High Street, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9AE

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931, Fax: +44 (0) 1638 660850

ascot@tattersalls.com, cheltenham@tattersalls.com

# Tattersalls Personnel



## *Tattersalls Ireland*

**CHAIRMAN:**

Edmond Mahony

**DIRECTORS:**

Roger Casey - Managing Director  
Simon Kerins, Neil Walsh,  
Harry Fowler, Richard Pugh,  
John Morrey,  
Matt Mitchell (Non Executive)

**AUCTIONEERS:**

Edmond Mahony, Simon Kerins,  
Alastair Pim, Todd Watt,  
Ollie Fowlston, John O'Kelly,  
Richard Botterill



## *Tattersalls*

**CHAIRMAN:**

Edmond Mahony

**DIRECTORS:**

Andrew Bedford, Gavin Davies,  
Jimmy George, John Morrey,  
Todd Watt

**AUCTIONEERS:**

Harvey Bell, Ollie Fowlston,  
Simon Kerins, Edmond Mahony,  
John O'Kelly, Alastair Pim,  
Matthew Prior, Todd Watt

**BLOODSTOCK:**

Gavin Davies - Director  
Paul Reis - Bloodstock Manager  
Judith Baldwin, Harvey Bell,  
Elizabeth Clarke, Maddy Foster-  
Young, Ollie Fowlston,  
Hetty Keyes, Sally-Anne Knowles,  
Nicky Palmer, Matthew Prior

**BLOODSTOCK SALES:**

Neil Walsh - Director of  
Bloodstock Sales,  
Simon Kerins, Harry Fowler,  
Tom Rudd, Timmy Hillman,  
Matt Coleman, Jamie Codd,  
Nicolas Bertran de Balanda,  
Kenneth Fenton

**BLOODSTOCK OFFICE:**

Margaret O'Neill, Orla McKenna

**MARKETING:**

Simon Kerins, Niamh Flynn,  
Mary Lanigan

**MARKETING:**

Jimmy George - Director  
Jason Singh - Manager  
Melissa Jordan, Bobby Jackson  
Alex Mommersteeg  
Tammy O'Brien, Susie Samuelson

**ACCOUNTS:**

Rob Skeggs- Director,  
Philip Hilditch -  
Sales Accounts Manager  
Steve Wilkinson -  
Financial Controller  
David Anderson, Stephen  
Bullman, Dylan Harman,  
Terry Lane, Fran Ruiz, Darryl  
Scarff, Caroline Scott, Alex Tory,  
Philip Van Enis

**CONSULTANTS:**

Martin Mitchell, Philip Potts

**FINANCE & ACCOUNTS:**

Roger Casey, Declan O'Connor,  
Michael Eckersley, Norah Keenan

**RECEPTION:**

Anne Marie Hui, Mary Lanigan

**EVENTS:**

Ewelina Mazanka

**SHOP/MERCHANDISE:**

Sarah Talbot

**FARM & MAINTENANCE:**

Eugene O'Neill, Tomasz Jezak,  
Gerard O'Neill, Edimar Ramos

**EVENTS:**

Kathryn Rhodes, Tess Youngs

**SHOP/MERCHANDISE:**

Rosie MacDonald

**PARK PADDOCKS/  
MAINTENANCE:**

John Morrey - Director  
Jason Treverrow -  
Paddocks Manager  
Sheridan Cole - Grounds Foreman  
John Black - Maintenance Foreman  
Matthew Baxter,  
Richard Bennet, Jon Brown,  
Paul Byrne, Michael Griffin,  
Paula Hamman, Ricky James,  
Rikki Morse, John Rafferty,  
Adam Savin, Patrick Sweeney,  
John Webb, Simon Wiseman

# Tattersalls Overseas Representatives

**AUSTRALIA: Jenny McAlpine**

Lindsay Park Racing Stables, PO Box 423,  
Ascot Vale, Victoria 3032, Australia  
Aus. Mob: +61 411 504803  
Euro. Mob: +44 7917 381 265  
email: jenny.mcalpine@tattersalls.com

**BRAZIL: Samir Abujamra**

Avenida Faria Lima 1795, Sobrelaja 20,  
01452-913, Sao Paulo-SP, Brazil.  
Tel: +55 11 3814 7728  
Fax: +55 11 3813 9328  
email: samir.abujamra@tattersalls.com

**CHINA: Dominic Bauquis**

B&B International Ltd.  
L 24, Tower 3, China Central Place  
77 Jianguo Road, Chaoyang District  
Beijing, 100025 PRC  
Tel: +86 10 8588 0091  
Fax: +86 10 8588 0041  
email: dominic.bauquis@tattersalls.com

**FRANCE: Bertrand Le Metayer**

24 Boulevard Jean Jaures,  
92100 Boulogne Billancourt, France  
Mob: +33 (0) 6 22 48 45 62  
Tel: +33 (0) 9 52 61 22 86  
Fax: +33 (0) 9 52 61 22 86  
email: blmetayer@tattersalls.com

**Tattersalls Ireland French Representative:**

**Nicolas Bertran de Balanda**  
Tel: +33 611746365  
Email: nicolas@nbbracing.com

**GERMANY: Daniel Delius**

Schönaustrasse 27, 40625 Düsseldorf, Germany  
Tel: +49 211 96 53 414  
Fax: +49 211 96 53 415  
email: daniel.delius@tattersalls.com

**ITALY: Miss Franca Vittadini**

Parco di Oriano, Piazza L. Bobbio 4,  
21018 Sesto Calende, Varese, Italy.  
Tel: +39 0331 91 31 78  
Fax: +39 0331 92 31 20  
email: f.vittadini@gmail.com

**JAPAN: Regent Co. Ltd.,**

Naohiro Goda  
6-22-11-103 Honcho, Nakano-Ku,  
Tokyo 164-0012, Japan.  
Tel: +81 3 5385 4790  
Fax: +81 3 5385 4798  
email: naohiro.goda@tattersalls.com

**MALAYSIA: Dato Seri Teh Choon Beng**

Penang Turf Club, Racecourse,  
Batu Gantong Road, 10450 Penang, Malaysia  
Tel: +60 4 2299284/ 2293233  
Fax: +60 4 2288478  
email: tcb@tattersalls.com

**NEW ZEALAND: Ric Wylie**

9 Pohutukawa Place,  
Matamata, 3400, New Zealand.  
Tel: +64 7 8884103  
Mob: +64 274 449388  
email: ric.wylie@tattersalls.com

**NORTH AMERICA: Lincoln Collins**

Kern Thoroughbreds USA, Ltd.  
PO Box 4568, 133 North Winter Street,  
Midway, KY 40347, USA.  
Tel: +1 859 846 4376  
Fax: +1 859 846 4368  
Mob: +1 859 339 3301  
email: lincoln.collins@tattersalls.com

**SCANDINAVIA: Major Lennart Jarven**

L.J Mangardsgatan 68/ 1211 Bovievan  
25667 Helsingborg., Sweden.  
Tel: +46 70 520 0950  
email: lennart.jarven@tattersalls.com

**SOUTH AFRICA: Jeremy Nelson**

South African Bloodstock Agency,  
PO Box 432, Constantia 7848,  
South Africa  
Tel: +27 (0) 21 7133237  
Fax: +27 (0) 21 7133298  
Mobile: +27 (0) 83 261 7953  
email: jeremy.nelson@tattersalls.com

**SOUTH AMERICA: John Fulton**

John Fulton Bloodstock  
Casilla 178  
[2760] San Antonio de Areco  
Pcia. de Buenos Aires  
Argentina  
Tel: +54 2326 5948  
email: juanfulton@gmail.com

**SPAIN: Dominick Mahony**

Asuncion 47, 3<sup>o</sup>B, 41011 Seville, Spain.  
Tel: +34 954 285 175  
Fax: +34 954 283 484  
Mobile: +34 607 330 138  
email: dominick.mahony@tattersalls.com

**UNITED KINGDOM:**

**Tattersalls Ltd** Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk CB8 9BT  
Tel: +44 1638 665931  
Fax: +44 1638 660850  
email: sales@tattersalls.com  
www.tattersalls.com

**Tattersalls Ireland UK Representative:**

**Matt Coleman**  
Tel: +44 7896 932071  
email: matt@anthonystroud.com

# Make Your Entries Online

Register now for  
**Tattersalls Ireland  
Cheltenham & Ascot  
eCommerce**  
for Nominations,  
Entries and more



For further information please call Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931  
cheltenham@tattersalls.com

or register direct at <https://secure.tattersalls.com>

# Sales Programme

**In the Tattersalls Ireland Sales Arena,  
Cheltenham Racecourse,  
Prestbury, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, GL50 4SH**

**All Horses will be stabled in the Charles Turner Yard**

## **Thursday 16 November**

Horses may be viewed from 2.30pm

## **Friday 17 November**

12.40pm Racing Commences

3.35pm Last Race

**4.30pm Tattersalls Ireland Evening Auction of National Hunt Horses**

## **Wild Card – Supplementary Entries**

The catalogue will contain a number of Wild Cards which will be allocated to the best form horses selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**View Wild Card Entries at [tattersalls.ie](http://tattersalls.ie)**

# Vendor & Purchaser Information

## 1. Auctioneer's Offices

The Auctioneers' Offices are located in the Charles Turner Yard and in the Sales Arena for reserves and veterinary certificates.

Payment for purchases will be made at the Sales Office in the Sales Arena.

## 2. Delivery and Collection Times

- i) Control Office & Security Tel. 0044 (0) 7534 691760.
- ii) All horses must be presented at all times, whether loading, unloading, in the stables and in the sale ring in either a bridle or chifney bit and not on any account a headcollar.
- iii) Stabling will be available from 6.00pm Tuesday 14 November. If stabling is required prior to this time, arrangement must be made with the auctioneers.
- iv) All auction horses must be removed from the racecourse stables by 12 noon on Saturday 18 November.
- v) All fodder (food), water buckets, mangers etc must be supplied by the vendor.

## 3. Passports and Flu Vaccinations

- i) Passports and Flu Vaccinations must accompany the horse to the sale and be presented and checked at the stable office to gain entry.
- ii) Passports will be held at the stable office and can be collected with the correct passout when taking the sold or not sold lot from the sale stables.
- iii) Flu Vaccinations – Two primary injections to be given not less than twenty-one and not more than ninety-two days apart. A booster injection should be given not less than one hundred and fifty and not more than two hundred and fifteen days apart. Thereafter, one injection should be given annually.

**NB.** All horses may enter racecourse stables 7 days after receiving the second primary injection for vaccination until the next booster is due. If boosters have not been given by the appropriate time the horses may no longer enter racecourses and new vaccination programme must commence.

## 4. Pass Outs

No lots will be allowed to leave the sales premises until a Pass Out has been obtained from the Auctioneers Office. In the event of a lot number label missing off a horse, these will not be allowed to leave until identified to the satisfaction of the auctioneers representative.

## 5. Veterinary Procedure

Please refer to Auction Conditions of Sale (Conditions 9)

- i) Unless otherwise stated in the catalogue or announced by the auctioneers at the time of sale, all horses will be sold as they stand with a pre-sales veterinary certificate.
- ii) **The pre-sale veterinary examination will take place on Thursday 16 November from 8.00am.**
- iii) The pre-sale veterinary certificates will be available for inspection:
  - a) Auctioneers' Stables Office in the Charles Turner Yard up to the time of sale.
  - b) Touch Screens situated in the Tattersalls Ireland Hospitality Marquee & Sale Arena
  - c) Sales Office (in the Sales Arena) during the sale.

## 6. Payment Terms

Lots will be sold in £s Sterling. A 6% +VAT buyers premium and £200 + VAT pre-sale veterinary examination fee will be added to the hammer price. VAT will be added to the hammer price when indicated on the catalogue page. All lots must be paid for prior to collection unless as otherwise agreed with the Auctioneers. Payment can be made with cash, cheque, debit or credit cards. Cheques will only be accepted from persons previously known to the Auctioneers and at the Auctioneers discretion.

Prospective Purchasers may deposit funds with Tattersalls prior to a sale. If a Purchaser wishes to pay by any other method, arrangements must be agreed before bidding. Please complete a New Buyer Form (see, contents) and send this to Accounts at least 7 days before the sale. Please ask your bankers to forward a reference direct to Accounts as your application cannot be considered until this is received.

Tattersalls' bankers are:

Lloyds Bank PLC,  
Piccadilly Branch,  
39 Piccadilly, London W1V 0AA  
Sort Code: 30 00 08: Tattersalls Account No. 00575080;  
IBAN number GB 64 LOYD 3000 0800 575080  
BIC LOYDGB 21012 SWIFT CODE LOYDGB 2L

Overseas Purchasers funding their purchases from non-sterling sources may wish to consider covering forward their Sterling liabilities.

## 7. Value Added Tax (VAT)

- i) **Horses remaining in the UK**  
VAT will be charged at the current rate where indicated in the catalogue or announced from the Rostrum at time of sale.
- ii) **Horses exported to another EU Member State**  
Where Lots are purchased for despatch to another EU Member State the purchase may be zero-rated for VAT purposes provided the invoice is made out to a person registered for VAT in another Member State and the VAT number is lodged with Tattersalls and Tattersalls are supplied with a satisfactory proof of

export from the EU by the purchaser or his shipping agent.

iii) **Horses exported outside the EU**

Where Lots are purchased for export outside the EU the purchase may be zero-rated for VAT purposes provided that Tattersalls are supplied with a satisfactory proof of export from the EU by the purchaser or his shipping agent.

iv) **Flat Rate Farmer Scheme**

Any Lot catalogued '**F.R.A.**' will be subject to a flat rate addition at the prevalent rate if the purchaser is VAT registered in the UK. If the purchaser is not VAT registered no flat rate addition will apply.

## **8. HMRC (Her Majesty's Revenue and Customs)**

Would all vendors please note that we (Tattersalls Ltd) will raise a self billing tax invoice for the proceeds of any goods in this or any other sale held by us. It is a HMRC requirement that this is the only tax invoice registered for those items. We must have your VAT registration number (where appropriate) together with your name and address for inclusion on any self billing tax invoice raised by ourselves. You must notify us immediately if your VAT registration number is cancelled, or if you are issued with a new VAT registration number. Any vendor not agreeing to this system of self billing tax invoices being raised by us must notify us prior to the commencement of the sale. Regrettably, we can only operate with a self billing system in place, and therefore will not sell the goods of any vendor who is unable to accept this system.

## **9. Purchasers Authorisation**

This scheme is available for Purchasers who wish to appoint an agent to act for them. Forms can be obtained by personal application only to Accounts. The scheme is subject to:

1. The Authorisation together with a payment reference, both completed and signed by the Principal, being lodged with Tattersalls by way of application at least 7 days before the sale.
2. No Authorisation is effective unless it has been approved in writing by Tattersalls who reserve the right to withhold acceptance without giving any reason. An agent may not bid under this Authorisation until such written acceptance has been received.
3. Agents must notify Accounts in the Main Sales Office of any purchases under an Authorisation immediately following purchase.

## **10. Private Sales**

When Lots fail to sell in the ring, Private Sales may be registered with Tattersalls and will invoke the Conditions of Sale (save those highlighted on the Private Sale Agreement Form) unless otherwise agreed. Vendors and Purchasers wishing to register Private Sales with Tattersalls should go to Accounts. No statement, certificate, forecast or expression of opinion made by Tattersalls in respect of any Lot is or is deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking or warranty by Tattersalls and Tattersalls shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof.

## 11. Reserve Prices

Unless written instructions are lodged with the Auctioneers on the Additional Information/Reserve Form provided by the Auctioneers, Lots will be sold Without Reserve.

## 12. Insurance of Purchases

Purchasers are reminded that from the Fall of the Hammer, or time of private purchase, horses are at their risk. Tattersalls recommend that purchasers insure their Lots from fall of hammer.

## 13. Entry Details

Entry details have been checked by the Auctioneers on Vendors information only. They are believed correct but responsibility is entirely the Vendors. The Auctioneers are no way responsible for any misdescription.

## 14. Accommodation

- i) For a full list of local Hotels and Bed & Breakfast accommodation see the information page on local hotels.
- ii) Lads B&B Accommodation can also be booked through Cheltenham Racing Accommodation Limited, Tel: 01242 234729 Mob: 07980 600365

## 15. Local Airports

Bristol Airport (45 miles) 0870 1212747  
Birmingham Airport (50 miles) 08707335511  
Cardiff Airport (70 miles) 01446 711111  
East Midlands Airport (90 miles) 01332 852852

## 16. Taxis

Tel: 01242 262611  
Tel: 01242 228877  
Tel: 01242 790019  
Tel: 01242 231362

## Car Hire

Apex Tel: 01242 233084  
Bristol Street Motors Tel: 01242 229937  
Europcar Tel: 01242 570400  
Budget Tel: 01242 235222  
Hertz Tel: 01452 854477  
UK Car Rental: 01242 253155

## 17. Rail Links

Cheltenham Main Line Station (2 miles) Tel: 08457 484950 [www.railtrack.co.uk](http://www.railtrack.co.uk)

## 18. Important

- i) **All persons attending do so entirely at their own risk. Horses can be dangerous, especially when handling those with which you are not familiar. Please do not enter those areas and walkways reserved for horses.**
- ii) All horses must be presented at all times, whether loading, unloading, in the stables, and sale ring in either a bridle or chifney bit and not on any account a head collar.



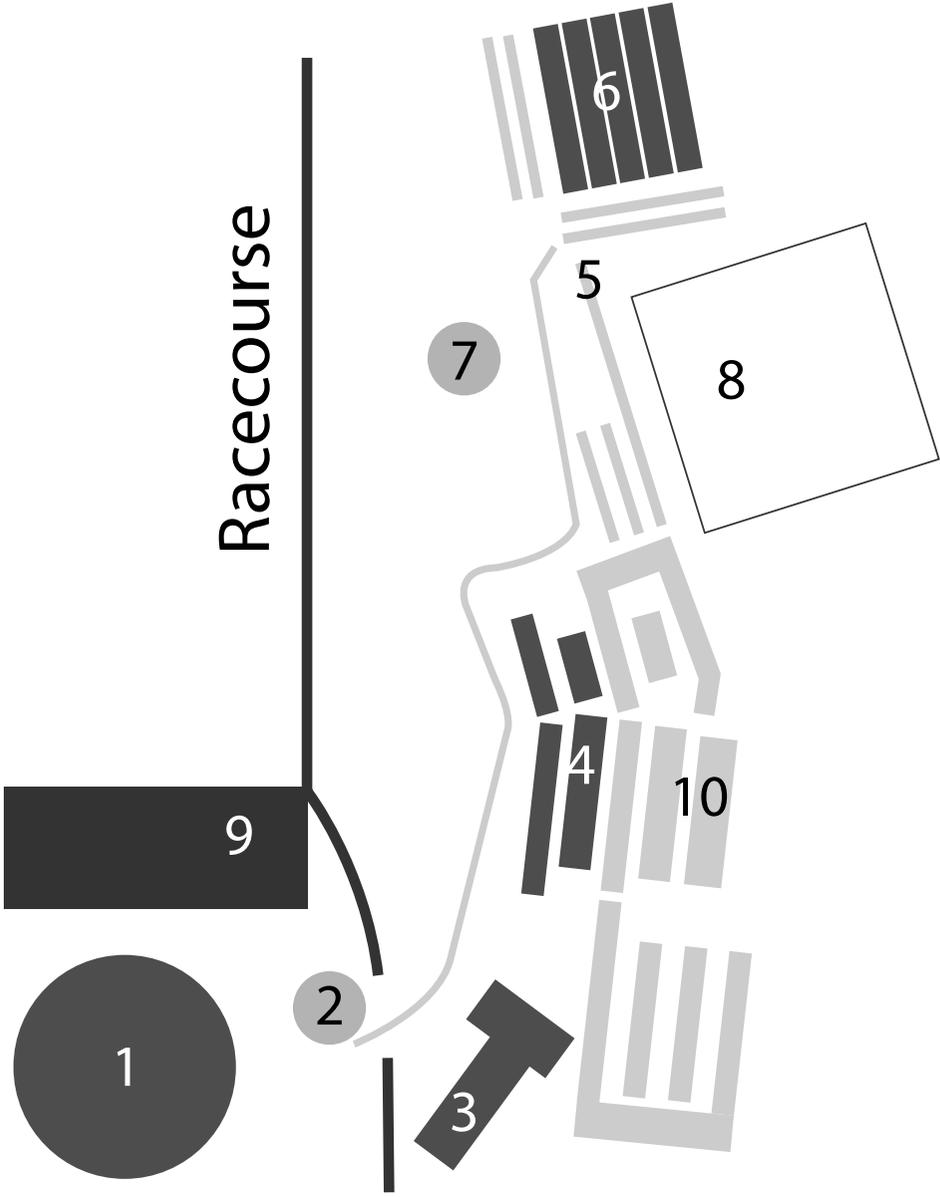


**Key:**

- 1 Sales Arena and Sales Day Office
- 2 Sale Day Car Park
- 3 The Centaur
- 4 Hunters Lodge (Hostel)
- 5 Irish Yard & Main Racing Yard
- 6 Charles Turner Yard (Sales Horses & Vet Yard)
- 7 Trot - up and Presentation areas
- 8 Sales Day Hospitality Marquee

# Stable Plan & Viewing Areas

Stable Plan & Viewing Areas



- 1. Sales Arena
- 2. Pre Parade Ring
- 3. Hunters Lodge Hostel
- 4. Irish Yard
- 5. Showing Lanes
- 6. Charles Turner Stable Yard
- 7. Sales Hospitality Marquee
- 8. Car Park Sales Lorries & Vendors/Purchasers
- 9. Racecourse Winning Post & Pullup area
- 10. The Racing Yard

# Credit/Debit Card purchases

Payment for horse purchases may be made by credit card, debit card or AMEX, subject to the card issuer's approval. A surcharge of 3% will be applied for payments made with a credit card or AMEX while debit card transactions will be processed without charge. Cards displaying VISA, MasterCard, Maestro or AMERICAN EXPRESS will normally be accepted. Please ask at the accounts desk if you have any other card.

If you intend to utilise this method of payment, please advise your credit/debit card provider of your intentions prior to your arrival at the Sales. This should reduce the time taken by the credit/debit card provider to authorise the transaction when it is processed. Alternatively, pre-authorisation can be obtained prior to making a purchase. For further information on this procedure, please speak to a Tattersalls representative at the Accounts desk.

From February 2006, in accordance with new UK banking requirements, all credit and debit card transactions will have to be authorised by the cardholder using their PIN number. Please ensure that you have memorised your PIN number.

## Purchaser Payments In Cash/ Travellers' Cheques

Tattersalls are pleased to accept cash payments in settlement of amounts due for the purchase of bloodstock. As required by law it will be necessary for Purchasers to provide additional information when making cash or travellers' cheque payments of £8,900 (€10,000) or more:

- (i) proof of identity - either passport or driving licence with photograph and personal information: &
- (ii) evidence of home address - utility bill or formal correspondence with full name and address details.
- (iii) provenance of funds - It will be necessary for Tattersalls to take copies of the documentation provided and to retain the copies on file.

Customers are recommended to refer to the HM Government website (<http://www.direct.gov.uk/en/TravelAndTransport/ForeigntravelBringinggoodsorcashintotheUK>) for the procedural requirements when carrying cash in and out of the United Kingdom.

Please note Tattersalls are no longer able to accept €500 notes

Tattersalls thank customers in advance for their co-operation and apologise for any inconvenience caused.

## Here to help

If you require any help and advice on payment for purchases, contact:

**DARRYL SCARFF** Tel: +44 (0) 1638 660850 email: [darryl.scarff@tattersalls.com](mailto:darryl.scarff@tattersalls.com)

# Notices to Purchasers

## New Buyer Form

**Please return your completed form to Tattersalls Ltd by fax +44 (0) 1638 660850 or in person to the Accounts desk in the Main Sales Office before participating in the auction.**

Please complete all sections:

Given Name(s)

Surname

Passport / I.D. Number

Company Partnership Name

Residential/Registered Address

House/Number:

Street:

City:

Postcode:  Zipcode:  Country:

Postal Address (or as above)

House/Number:

Street:

City:

Postcode:  Zipcode:  Country:

Work Phone

Home Phone

Mobile Phone

Email Address

Intended Method of Payment

Credit/Debit Card

Cash/T.C.

Cheque

Bank Transfer

Amount (£)

Name & Address of Bank

Branch:

Street:

City:

Postcode:  Zipcode:  Country:

Bloodstock References

**I confirm that:**

- I have read and accept Tattersalls Ltd Conditions of Sale (and where appropriate any special arrangements).**
- I will not make any purchases until I have received Tattersalls Ltd written confirmation that I may do so.**
- I have instructed my Bankers to forward a reference direct to Tattersalls Ltd to support the intended amount to be spent as above.**

Signature:  Date:

# Notices to Purchasers

## Sale Credit Request

**Note : Please submit this SALE CREDIT REQUEST to Tattersalls Ltd at least SEVEN DAYS BEFORE THE SALE and forward your completed BANK ENQUIRY & CONSENT FORM on the following page direct to your bank for processing.**

**“For the Attention of Darryl Scarff, Tattersall Ltd, Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9BT, UK”**

Fax number: +44 (0) 1638 660850

Date

Amount of Credit Requested

PERSONAL DETAILS: (please print)

Name

Address

Telephone

Mobile

Fax

Email

VAT Number

Destination of intended purchases

BANK DETAILS: (\*Please complete BANK ENQUIRY & CONSENT FORM to instruct your bank to respond to our enquiry\*)

Bank Name

Branch Address

Bank Telephone

Bank Fax

Bank Contact

Bank Email

Account Number

Proposed Method of Payment

Cheque  Bank Draft  Credit Card  Credit a/c

Additional Information “(e.g. Purchases from other Auction Houses, Trainer’s Name , etc.)”

I CONFIRM THAT:

- “I have read and accept the Conditions of Sale of Tattersalls Ltd, (and where appropriate any Special Arrangements)”.
- Tattersalls Ltd are authorised to perform a credit investigation.
- If granted credit I will settle all accounts in full in respect of any purchases by me or on my behalf within 28 days of purchase.
- The information given on this Credit Request is complete and correct.
- I will not make any purchases until I have received Tattersalls Ltd written confirmation of any credit arrangements.
- I will produce suitable photo ID in the form of Passport or Drivers Licence in advance of any bidding to accounts staff.

Signature

# Notices to Purchasers Bank Enquiry & Consent Form

(Please complete and send original of this form to your bank in order to facilitate Tattersalls Ltd in seeking a banker's reference)

## PRIVATE AND CONFIDENTIAL

### ENQUIRY TO:

Your bank's name

Your bank's address

Your bank's sort code

### ENQUIRY FROM:

Tattersalls Ltd

Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9BT, UK

Attention of Mr Darryl Scarff

Phone 01638 665931 - International +44 (0) 1638 660850

Fax 01638 660850 - International +44 (0) 1638 660850

Email: darryl.scarff@tattersalls.com

INFORMATION REQUESTED ON: I/We request your opinion as to the means and standing of:-

Your name

Your account number

Your address

and his/her trustworthiness in the way of business to the extent of the sum of:-

CONSENT: (To be completed by the person who is the subject of the enquiry)

I /We

Consent to

"providing a reference on me/us to Tattersalls Ltd, Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9BT and I/We authorise my/our bank (where applicable) to deduct" such charges as may be appropriate.

Signature



# Here to help

# Notices to Purchasers

## Purchaser's Authorisation

### Authorisation

To: Tattersalls Ltd  
Terrace House, Newmarket,  
Suffolk, CB8 9BT  
Ireland.

Date:

I, the undersigned, hereby appoint  (print name)  
of  (print address)

to be my authorised agent to act for me in all matters relating to the purchase of horses at the  (please state sale) to be held at Tattersalls Ltd, and to complete all necessary documents and do all things incidental to and in furtherance of such purchases on my behalf.

I have read and accept the Conditions of Sale of Tattersalls Ltd and I agree to pay for all purchases made on my behalf by my agent.

This authority is given on the express undertaking that it may only be revoked by me, in writing, to Tattersalls Ltd.

Signature   
Full names (print)   
Address (print)

### Notes

1. This Authorisation together with a Sale Credit Request both completed and signed by the principal should be lodged with Tattersalls Ltd by way of application as soon as possible and preferably seven days before the sale.
2. No Authorisation is effective unless it has been accepted in writing by Tattersalls Ltd who reserve the right to withhold acceptance without giving any reason. An agent may not bid under this Authorisation until such written acceptance has been received.
3. Agents must notify our Accounts Department of any purchases under this Authorisation immediately following purchase.

If you require any help and advice on payment for purchases,  
contact: DECLAN O'CONNOR Tel: +353 1 8864 300 email: [doconnor@tattersalls.ie](mailto:doconnor@tattersalls.ie)  
DARRYL SCARFF Tel: +44 (0) 1638 660850 email: [darryl.scarff@tattersalls.com](mailto:darryl.scarff@tattersalls.com)

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice

## Introduction

The Code of Practice sets out the principles which apply to all sales of bloodstock and sales of stallion shares and nominations, be they private sales or sales at public auction. The intention is to ensure that sales of bloodstock in Britain not only comply with the law, but operate to the highest standards of integrity and transparency, and safeguard the interests of vendors, consignors, bloodstock agents, owners, trainers and the sales companies.

### Definitions

- “Agent” means any trainer, consignor, bloodstock agent, racing or stud manager or other person or entity who represents a Principal in the sale or purchase of bloodstock, stallion shares and nominations, whether the Agent is paid by way of retainer, commission or other forms of remuneration, or has ongoing financial arrangements (for example the payment of management or training fees), or not.
- “Principal” means a person or entity who appoints an Agent to act as agent on his behalf in the sale or purchase of bloodstock, stallion shares and nominations as in the definition above.
- For clarification, words importing the masculine gender shall include the feminine.

### Code

1. An Agent owes a duty to his Principal to act at all times in accordance with his Principal’s best interests.
2. An Agent shall not place himself in a position where personal interests conflict with the duty to his Principal. In particular, an Agent shall not use his position to benefit from a secret payment or secret profit, which means any payment or benefit in kind received by an Agent that is not disclosed to his Principal.
3. When an Agent acts as a vendor or part-vendor and sells or intends to sell any horse in which he has an interest to a Principal, or intended Principal, the Agent must disclose to his Principal, before completion, the full extent of that ownership or interest and the benefit to be derived from that transaction.
4. If an Agent acts for more than one Principal in a transaction (which might be both the vendor and purchaser), the Agent can only do so if he has first disclosed this fact, before completion, to all his Principals, and obtained their consent.
5. An Agent must notify his Principal, wherever possible in advance, when a conflict of interest could arise, such as transactions involving third parties with whom he has a retainer, transactions where he is aware he will benefit from a third party, or transactions concerning horses which he has previously purchased or been involved with.

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

6. An Agent shall disclose to his Principal and, if required, account to his Principal for any Luck Money paid to him by or on behalf of a vendor. "Luck Money" means any financial payment or payment in kind made by or on behalf of a vendor to a Purchaser or his Agent, after the sale of a horse has been concluded. The practice of giving and receiving Luck Money shall be entirely voluntary, transparent and should be disclosed to all appropriate parties by the recipient. A vendor has no obligation whatsoever to pay Luck Money and the non-payment of such should not prejudice any further business activity.
7. If an Agent receives an offer to purchase a horse he must relay that offer in its entirety to his Principal and respond in accordance with the Principal's instructions.
8. A vendor must not offer any secret payment or secret profit to any person whom he believes to be an Agent acting for a prospective purchaser.

## **Dispute Resolution**

9. Any dispute arising out of an alleged breach of the Code of Practice should be reported by a complainant to one of the following trade bodies or to the appropriate Sale Company in the first instance:

|                                    |                |                 |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Federation of Bloodstock Agents:   | Andrew Mead    | (01638 561116)  |
| National Trainers Federation:      | Rupert Arnold  | (01488 71719)   |
| Racehorse Owners Association:      | Richard Wayman | (020 7152 0200) |
| Thoroughbred Breeders Association: | Louise Kemble  | (01638 661321)  |
| Goffs UK:                          | Tony Williams  | (01450 372222)  |
| Tattersalls:                       | Gavin Davies   | (01638 665931)  |

A complainant shall provide written evidence of the alleged breach of the Code to the relevant trade body or the Sale Company in support of the allegation. The Sale Company or the trade body will conduct its own investigation and may seek to mediate, or may advise the complainant of their right to pursue the complaint through the courts.

The commencement of a mediation will not prevent the parties commencing court proceedings.

## **Disciplinary Proceedings under the Rules of Racing**

10. If the British Horseracing Authority is satisfied there has been a breach of this Code of Practice, it is likely to consider this to be contrary to the integrity, proper conduct or good reputation of horse racing, and the persons involved, whether bound by the Rules of Racing, or not, may be banned from British racecourses and other licensed premises and will also not be permitted to conduct business with licensed individuals.

## ***This Code of Practice has been drawn up and published by the following organisations:***

|                                   |                              |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| The British Horseracing Authority | Goffs UK                     |
| Federation of Bloodstock Agents   | National Trainers Federation |
| Racehorse Owners Association      | Tattersalls Ltd              |
| Thoroughbred Breeders Association |                              |

# *time to* **shine**



**February NH Sale 2018**

A mixed sale of National Hunt stock

**30 - 31 January**

Entries  
Close  
**5|01|18**



---

*Tattersalls Ireland*



T: +353 1 8864300 [info@tattersalls.ie](mailto:info@tattersalls.ie) [www.tattersalls.ie](http://www.tattersalls.ie)

# CHELTENHAM AUCTION

## CONDITIONS OF SALE

TATTERSALLS LIMITED (Hereinafter called “TATTERSALLS”) These Conditions of Sale apply to all Lots sold at 2017 Tattersalls Ireland Cheltenham January Sale\* onwards. Tattersalls draw your attention to the Notices to Purchasers, Guide to Cataloguing Details and Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice printed in each catalogue.

### 1. PARTIES

- 1.1 The Purchaser shall be the highest bidder acceptable to the Auctioneer subject to the right reserved by TATTERSALLS to fix a minimum selling price at all or any sales and subject to any reserve price.
- 1.2 The Vendor shall be the person or persons stated in TATTERSALLS sales entry form to be the owner or owners of the Lot.

### 2. CONDUCT OF SALE

- 2.1 TATTERSALLS shall have absolute discretion to accept or refuse an entry and in the event of TATTERSALLS deciding to refuse an entry, TATTERSALLS shall be under no obligation to provide any explanation for such refusal.
- 2.2 All Lots offered for sale will be subject to a reserve price which shall be either the minimum selling price or any higher reserve price in respect of which TATTERSALLS have received written notification from the Vendor prior to the time at which the Lot is put up for auction.
- 2.3 As provided for by Law a seller of a Lot OR any one person on his behalf may bid for that Lot at the auction. The seller shall mean the Vendor or, if different, the owner. Where however a Lot is stated to be “Partnership Property” any partner, syndicate member, co-owner or other person interested therein may bid on his own behalf either personally or through an agent.
- 2.4 The Auctioneer is the sole arbiter as to the existence or otherwise of any dispute during and/or in connection with the conduct of the sale and if any such dispute arises the Lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again and re-sold.
- 2.5 The Auctioneer reserves the right without giving any reason therefor to reject any or all bids. In the case where a Lot has been knocked down to a bidder that has not made payment arrangements with TATTERSALLS prior to bidding TATTERSALLS may at their absolute discretion deem the sale to be cancelled and immediately re-offer the Lot on behalf of the Vendor.
- 2.6 TATTERSALLS reserve the right to withdraw any Lot before or during any Sale without giving any reason therefor.
- 2.7 It is the Vendor’s duty to ensure that written notification of any reserve price greater than the minimum selling price is received by TATTERSALLS prior to the time at which the Lot is put up for auction.
- 2.8 Any reference to the word ‘day’ or ‘days’ in these Conditions of Sale means a calendar day including Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays.

### 3. COMMISSIONS PURCHASER PREMIUMS AND FEES

- 3.1 An entry fee is payable by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS in respect of each lot entered and catalogued.
- 3.2 Commission is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor:
  - (a) At the rate of 3.0% of the price of each Lot sold by auction at TATTERSALLS Sales or sold otherwise than by auction where TATTERSALLS is a party to the sale subject always to minimum commission payable by the Vendor of £200 per Lot sold or
  - (b) At £200 per Lot or, if greater, at the rate of 9.0% of the price of each Lot sold otherwise than by auction where TATTERSALLS is not a party to the sale, between the date of publication of the catalogue for the Sale in which the Lot was entered and 28 days after the last day of that Sale, provided that TATTERSALLS reserve the right to substitute a fair price for any sale price notified to it

- for the purpose of this sub-condition or to determine a fair price when no sale price is notified to it, or
- (c) At £200 per Lot or, if greater, at the rate of 5% of the price of each Lot bought in at auction at TATTERSALLS Sales provided always that where a Lot is bought-in 100% by the Vendor and;
    - (i) TATTERSALLS receive written notification to that effect by the end of selling on the day of the buy-in and
    - (ii) The Vendor instructs TATTERSALLS to publish the Lot as bought-in, then the rate of commission is reduced to 1.0% or £200 whichever is the greater.
  - (d) Full commission at the rate of 9% of the price of each Lot sold is to be paid by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS on demand in respect of any Lot returnable or returned to the Vendor.
- 3.3 An Auction Fee is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor at the rate of 2.5% of any reserve price of any unsold Lot. However where the reserve price is £20,000 or less no fee will be charged.
- 3.4 In addition to the entry fee a withdrawal fee of £500 is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor in respect of any Lot which is entered and catalogued for a Sale and which is withdrawn prior to the time it is due to be sold in the Sale unless a Veterinary Certificate of unfitness to the satisfaction of TATTERSALLS is produced or unless commission is payable under sub-condition 3.2(b).
- 3.5 A Purchaser Premium is payable by the Purchaser of each Lot at the rate of 6% of the price of each Lot sold.
- 3.6 Vetting fees. The Vendor is liable to pay the vetting fee of £200 for the pre-sale examination of the Lot. If the Lot is subsequently sold by auction at TATTERSALLS Sale the Vendor's account will be credited with the vetting fee and the Purchaser shall be liable to pay this fee which shall be added to his account and paid at the same time as the purchase price for the Lot.
- 3.7 Commissions, Purchaser Premiums and Fees are subject to VAT or equivalent where applicable and TATTERSALLS reserve the right to enforce these fees as described above.

#### 4. PAYMENT BY PURCHASERS

- 4.1 The Purchaser of each Lot shall:
- (a) Immediately after the purchase of a Lot;
    - (i) sign the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS
    - (ii) give his/her name, address and proof of identity to TATTERSALLS if so required, and
    - (iii) pay the full amount of the purchase price, the Purchaser Premium, the Veterinary Fee payable under Condition 3.6 where applicable, and the charge payable under Condition 22.9 where applicable, together with VAT by cash or acceptable banker's draft to TATTERSALLS.
  - (b) take away at his own expense every Lot purchased by him, by 1.00pm on the day following the sale of the Lot.
- 4.2 If the Purchaser shall fail to comply with any of the conditions set out in Condition 4.1.(a), above, TATTERSALLS may retain possession of and resell the Lot and any progeny born after the Sale to a Lot described as "believed in foal" (hereafter "its Progeny") either immediately or otherwise by public or private sale and the deficiency if any attending such resale shall be made good by the defaulting Purchaser on demand by TATTERSALLS.
- 4.3 If the Purchaser shall fail to comply with any of the conditions set out in Condition 4.1. above then, save where TATTERSALLS shall have exercised its right under Condition 4.2. above or Condition 5.5., TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue the Purchaser for the full amount of the purchase price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1.(a)(iii). As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which they do or do not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.
- 4.4 Unless there is in force a Purchaser's Authorisation accepted in writing by TATTERSALLS the highest bidder in the ring and any principal for whom he may be acting shall be jointly and severally liable under the contract of sale and under these Conditions of Sale.

#### 5. TITLE AND POSSESSION

- 5.1 TATTERSALLS may at its absolute discretion permit the Purchaser to take away a Lot notwithstanding that the Purchaser has not complied with the obligation immediately to pay the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1(a)(iii). If TATTERSALLS so permits the Purchaser to take away a Lot it does so as a matter of grace and the Purchaser shall remain liable to pay the Purchase

- Price as aforesaid.
- 5.2 The property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall not pass to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting until the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1(a) (iii) have been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions. The Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer. Until the Purchase Price of a Lot and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1.(a)(iii) have been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions, the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting shall not whether acting by himself, his servants, agents or otherwise howsoever enter, or cause or permit the said Lot to be entered for or to run in or otherwise participate in a race recognised by any Racing Authority unless TATTERSALLS prior written consent has been obtained.
  - 5.3 At any time until property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) has passed to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting the Purchaser and/or his principal shall forthwith, on demand by TATTERSALLS (a) deliver up possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to TATTERSALLS or (b) inform TATTERSALLS of the name and address of any third party in possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) and irrevocably instruct that third party to hold the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to the exclusive order of TATTERSALLS and provide written evidence to TATTERSALLS satisfaction that such instruction has been given. Upon a demand being made by TATTERSALLS under this sub-condition, any licence which the Purchaser and/or his principal may have to sell the Lot and /or its Progeny shall forthwith determine.
  - 5.4 If the Purchaser and/or his principal fail to comply with a demand for delivery up of a Lot and its Progeny (if any) made under Condition 5.3., TATTERSALLS may enter upon any premises owned, occupied or controlled by the Purchaser and/or his principal where the Lot and /or its Progeny are situated to repossess the Lot and its Progeny (if any) at any time.
  - 5.5 At any time after making a demand pursuant to Condition 5.3. above TATTERSALLS may resell any Lot and its Progeny (if any) and such sale may be held immediately or otherwise by public or private sale.

## 6. PURCHASER'S LIABILITY AFTER RESALE

- 6.1 (a) Subject to paragraph (c) below, where TATTERSALLS resells a Lot and/or its Progeny pursuant to a power to resell it under any provision of these Conditions, the Purchaser shall be liable to pay the difference between (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1.(a)(iii) together with interest due thereon pursuant to these conditions up to the date of resale and (ii) the price agreed on the resale (if lower) after deduction of any expenses incurred in the sale. If a higher price is achieved on the resale, TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to keep the full amount so achieved.
  - (b) TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue in respect of that liability as soon as the contract for resale is made (whether or not payment has been made or is yet due under that contract).
  - (c) If the purchaser under the contract of resale defaults, the Purchaser shall remain liable for (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1(a) (iii) together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions less (ii) such sum, if any, as is paid under the contract of resale.
- 6.2 The Purchaser shall also be liable to pay TATTERSALLS any expense (including legal costs) incurred in recovering any Lot and/or its Progeny (if any) pursuant to these Conditions and any expense incurred for a reasonable period thereafter in keeping, training, transporting and/or insuring the Lot and/or its Progeny (if any) and/or engaging any veterinarian, farrier or other person for the purpose of treating the Lot and/or its Progeny.
- 6.3 The Purchaser shall be liable to pay interest on all sums due under this Condition at the rate provided for in these Conditions.
- 6.4 TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue for any sum due under this Condition. As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which it does or does not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.

## 7. RESPONSIBILITY FOR HORSES

- 7.1 Each Lot shall be at the Vendor's risk from the time of arrival for the period the Lot shall be at TATTERSALLS' Cheltenham premises or outside standing (hereinafter collectively called "the Premises"), unless such Lot shall have been sold, in which case such Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer OR if sold privately, from the time of sale.
- 7.2 TATTERSALLS has a general right to move a lot between different parts of the Premises and TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in respect of or in connection with any loss of or harm sustained by a Lot (including death or injury) at any time whilst on the Premises or in transit between different parts of the Premises.
- 7.3 TATTERSALLS shall not be liable for any loss or damage caused by any Lot whether by disease, accident or otherwise whilst the said Lot is on the Premises or in transit between different parts of the premises save that nothing in this sub condition shall be taken as excluding or restricting or as attempting to exclude or restrict TATTERSALLS liability for death of a person or personal injury suffered by a person resulting from the negligence (as defined in the Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977) of TATTERSALLS its servants or agents.
- 7.4 TATTERSALLS reserves the right to examine any Lot and/or isolate any Lot and/or refuse any Lot entry to or require the removal of any Lot from the Premises where in TATTERSALLS discretion any such Lot presents or appears to present a danger to persons, property or other bloodstock. TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS exercising its rights under this sub-condition.
- 7.5 No Lot shall be removed from the Premises without a written order from TATTERSALLS. For the avoidance of doubt, removal of a Lot from the Premises to any outside standing by TATTERSALLS staff shall not constitute removal from the Premises for the purpose of these conditions of sale.

## 8. VENDORS

- 8.1 Subject to Condition 8.2. below the Vendor shall be entitled to receive the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) from not before the 35th day following the last day of each Sale provided that:
  - (a) TATTERSALLS shall have received the full amount of the purchase price or released the Lot from the Premises and
  - (b) TATTERSALLS shall not have been notified that a dispute has arisen in respect of or in connection with payment for the Lot and/or the proceeds of sale thereof whether under these Conditions of Sale or otherwise howsoever and
  - (c) TATTERSALLS shall not have granted an extension of time for lodgement of a Veterinary Certificate pursuant to Condition 11.

The Vendor expressly acknowledges that TATTERSALLS shall incur absolutely no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS withholding payment pursuant to this Condition. Furthermore, the Vendor expressly acknowledges that, notwithstanding the provisions of Condition 4, TATTERSALLS is entitled to release a Lot from its premises without first having obtained payment therefor.

- 8.2 (a) Where a Vendor is indebted to TATTERSALLS, the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) may be credited against the Vendor's outstanding account. Any credit balance remaining on the account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS has been discharged) shall, save as provided in Condition 8.2 (b), then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition
- 8.2 (b) Where a Vendor is indebted to Tattersalls (Ireland) Limited, (hereinafter called TATTERSALLS (Ire)) a subsidiary company of TATTERSALLS, the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) at any TATTERSALLS Sales may be credited against the Vendor's outstanding TATTERSALLS (Ire) account without the necessity of any endorsement or authorisation from the Vendor. Any credit balance remaining in the Vendor's TATTERSALLS account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS (Ire) has been discharged) shall then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition. Where there is a dispute in connection with the amount owing to TATTERSALLS (Ire), TATTERSALLS are entitled to withhold the monies the subject of the dispute and shall account for the said monies when the dispute has been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, court proceedings.
- 8.3 In any case where TATTERSALLS shall have received the purchase monies from the Purchaser but shall have been notified of a dispute within the meaning of Condition 8.1.(b) they will account for the said

monies when the said dispute shall have been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, by court proceedings.

- 8.4 Release of a Lot by a Vendor or his Agent without a written order from TATTERSALLS shall not be deemed release by TATTERSALLS within the meaning of this Condition.
- 8.5 Settlement will only be made against a written application by or on behalf of the Vendor which has been accepted by TATTERSALLS.
- 8.6 TATTERSALLS shall be under no obligation to place the proceeds of sale on deposit pending payment out by them.
- 8.7 All payments are made and/or sent at the risk of the Vendor and, if different, the payee.
- 8.8 Notwithstanding the passing of risk to the Purchaser pursuant to Condition 7, the Vendor shall retain title to the Lot until the full purchase price has been paid to TATTERSALLS. Where pursuant to this Condition TATTERSALLS have paid to the Vendor or credited their account with the net proceeds of sale of a Lot, then title of this Lot will automatically vest in TATTERSALLS. The Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, assign to them by way of legal assignment (or by any other mode of assignment required by TATTERSALLS) all and any of his rights against the Purchaser arising out of the contract of sale of the Lot and to the extent that property in the Lot has been retained by the Vendor, that property. Save as provided aforesaid the Vendor shall not assign any rights or obligations under his agreement with TATTERSALLS.
- 8.9 Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for the Lot the Vendor shall, save where TATTERSALLS have exercised their right under Condition 8.8. above, if so required by TATTERSALLS, repay to TATTERSALLS on demand any payment made by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in respect of the net proceeds of sale of the Lot.
- 8.10 Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for a Lot the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, promptly provide and use best endeavours to procure that its servants and agents promptly provide to TATTERSALLS and its advisers such full co-operation, documentation and assistance as TATTERSALLS may request in order to investigate the subject matter of the dispute.
- 8.11 Where there has been any change in the ownership of a Lot entered for sale with TATTERSALLS between the date of the sales entry form and the time at which the Lot is due to be put up for auction the Vendor shall forthwith notify TATTERSALLS of this fact in writing and of the amount of the sale price and use his best endeavours to ensure that the new owner(s) forthwith notify TATTERSALLS whether it is his wish to proceed with a sale of the Lot at the auction for which it is entered and, if so, to execute and deliver to TATTERSALLS a properly completed sales entry form.
- 8.12 The Vendor shall indemnify TATTERSALLS in respect of any loss suffered or costs, disbursements or expenses incurred bona fide by TATTERSALLS by reason of bringing or defending any proceedings (including but not limited to any adverse costs awarded against TATTERSALLS) or otherwise howsoever which arise whether directly or indirectly from any act or omission by the Vendor in connection with the sale of a Lot whether or not such act or omission be a breach of his contract with TATTERSALLS.

## **9. SALE WITH PRE-SALE VETERINARY CERTIFICATE**

- 9.1 (a) Lots will be offered for sale with a pre-sale veterinary certificate issued by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS if they are specifically stated to be sold subject to a pre-sale veterinary certificate as per Conditions of Sale or something similar.
- (b) Prior to the Sale the Vendor must present the Lot at TATTERSALLS' Cheltenham premises for examination by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS who shall complete their certificate following an examination of the Lot carried out in accordance with the standard procedures as recommended and specified on the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons approved certificate used by TATTERSALLS for the purpose of its Cheltenham Sales, a copy of which is available on request. The examination shall not include any radiological or other specialized techniques. It shall not be concerned with the accuracy of any other statement concerning any particular Lot whether contained in the Sale catalogue or otherwise.
- (c) The pre-sale veterinary certificate must not be relied upon in any way as indicating any matter other than that of being a record of examination made by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS in accordance with the standard procedures as recommended and specified on the

said Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons approved certificate. The Vendor and Purchaser expressly agree and acknowledge that the said pre-sale veterinary certificate will be valid for the date and time of examination only.

- (d) The pre-sale veterinary certificate shall be final and binding as between Vendor and Purchaser as to the matters covered by it and in no circumstances shall TATTERSALLS become liable to any person in respect thereof.
  - (e) The pre-sale veterinary certificate will be available for inspection by prospective Purchasers at TATTERSALLS' Cheltenham premises on the day of the sale.
- 9.2 Prospective purchasers may, subject to Condition 14, use a Veterinary Surgeon of their own choice to check or inspect the condition of any Lot prior to sale provided the consent of the Vendor is obtained in advance, that the Vendor expressly consents to the form of inspection to take place and it is understood by prospective purchasers that such consent is entirely at the Vendor's own discretion.
- 9.3 A Lot offered for sale with pre-sale veterinary certificate is not returnable in respect of any matter covered by that certificate.

**SALE OF A LOT AS IT STANDS**

- 9.4 In the event that a Lot is described or announced as being sold as it stands, the Purchaser shall not rely upon any physical description of the Lot contained in the catalogue but shall rely entirely upon the Purchaser's own examination and judgement in respect of the Lot. In the event of a dispute arising, and save as aforesaid, the Purchaser shall be entitled to rely upon the provisions of Conditions 10, 11 and 12 as applicable save that the Purchaser cannot complain of matters which would have been revealed by a veterinary examination if the Lot had been sold subject to a pre-sale veterinary certificate.

**10. DESCRIPTION AND HEALTH**

Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to TATTERSALLS at their Leominster offices.

- 10.1 Each Lot must be registered with a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee, and if not so registered is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.
- 10.2 A Stallion is a male horse at stud. A Gelding is a male horse which has been castrated (i.e. had both testicles removed in their entirety). A Colt is a male horse up to and including the age of four years, provided that he is not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. A Horse is a male horse five years of age or over not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. The description Stallion or Colt or Horse does not exclude a rig or crypt-orchid. (The term rig or crypt-orchid applied to male horses in which one or both testes do not descend into the scrotum from the abdomen at the usual time). If a male horse is not properly described he is returnable in accordance with this Condition and with Condition 11 hereof. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:
- (a) TATTERSALLS have received notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5 p.m. on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he requires an examination to determine whether the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition.
  - (b) The Lot has been returned by the Purchaser to any premises designated by TATTERSALLS by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold
  - (c) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition.
  - (d) TATTERSALLS have received notice in writing from the Purchaser contending that the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition before 5 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
- 10.3 A Filly should only be so described up to and including the age of four years. Thereafter she must be described as a Mare. If at any time before reaching five years she is covered she must subsequently at all times be described as a Mare. If a Filly or a Mare is not properly described she is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof. For all Mares there must be given particulars of all coverings.

If a Mare has subsequent to any such coverings slipped foal the fact must be stated and if not stated or the particulars of coverings are not given as required the Mare is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

- 10.4 Any Mare described as “believed in foal” must have a Covering Certificate “lodged with TATTERSALLS”. A Covering Certificate is only to be regarded as having been “lodged with TATTERSALLS” where, prior to the time of sale of the Mare, either the Covering Certificate has been deposited at TATTERSALLS offices or TATTERSALLS have been notified in writing by a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee that the covering has been registered with it and is recorded electronically. Where, in respect of a Mare described as “believed in foal” a Covering Certificate has not been “lodged with TATTERSALLS” as aforesaid, such Mare is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof unless:
- (a) an announcement is made from the Rostrum that the Covering Certificate has not been lodged, and
  - (b) the Covering Certificate or written notification as aforesaid from a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee is received by TATTERSALLS by 5pm on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Mare if, by 5pm on the 21st day after the day on which the Mare was sold, he has:-
    - (a) Returned the Mare to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS, and
    - (b) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser of his contention that a Covering Certificate for the Mare had not been “lodged with TATTERSALLS” within the meaning of this sub-condition.
- 10.5 Any Mare described as “believed in foal” is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof if found to be barren at the time of sale, provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Mare if:
- (a) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser’s choice before 5.00pm on the second day after the day on which the Mare was sold alleging the Mare to be barren at the time of sale.
  - (b) The Mare has not been removed from the Premises.
- 10.6 Any Lot
- (a) which is a Wind sucker (i.e. gulps or swallows air whether in association with grasping fixed objects with incisor teeth or not) is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless described without qualification as a Wind sucker, Crib biter or Cribber in which event the Lot is not returnable.
  - (b) which has been operated on for the correction of Wind sucking as defined above, including Crib biting, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described.
  - (c) Crib biters and Cribbers are not returnable unless the Crib biting is associated with Wind sucking in which case the Lot is returnable as a Wind sucker unless it is described without qualification as a Wind sucker, Crib biter or Cribber.
- 10.7 Any Lot
- (a) Which is an habitual Weaver (i.e. habitually swings its head and neck to and fro and transfers weight from one forelimb to the other alternately) or
  - (b) Which is an habitual Boxwalker (i.e. habitually walks either backwards and forwards or round and round the box repeatedly in an aimless manner), is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof unless so described. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:
    - (a) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5.00 pm on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he requires an examination for either an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.
    - (b) He has returned the Lot to any premises designated by TATTERSALLS by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
    - (c) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser’s choice before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that as a result of observation between 7 and 14 days after the day on which the Lot was sold, it is believed that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.

(d) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser of his contention that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.

10.8 Any Lot which has been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof unless so described. Operations to treat the displacement of the soft palate, including the operations tie forward, cauterly of the soft palate, trimming of the soft palate and myectomy are not operations for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring within the meaning of this sub-condition.

10.9 Any Lot described as a Yearling (other than one sold in a January / February Sale to which this sub-condition does not apply) and any Lot described as a Two-Year-Old in a January / February Sale,

- (a) which is a Whistler and/or Roarer as hereinafter defined is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described or described as "heard to make a noise" without qualification. A Whistler and/or Roarer is a Lot which can be heard to make a characteristic abnormal inspiratory sound when actively exercised and which has Laryngeal Hemiplegia (Recurrent Laryngeal Neuropathy) when examined with the endoscope. If described as a Whistler and/or Roarer or described as "heard to make a noise" without qualification the Lot may still be returned under sub-conditions 10.9 (b) or (c) if the terms of either of those sub-conditions are satisfied.
- (b) which has been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described and, if so described, the Lot is not returnable under either sub-condition 10.9 (a) or (b). Operations to treat the displacement of the soft palate, including the operations tie forward, cauterly of the soft palate, trimming of the soft palate and myectomy are not operations for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring within the meaning of this sub-condition.
- (c) which makes an abnormal inspiratory sound when actively exercised and which has (i) branchial arch anomaly; or (ii) chondroma or severe arytenoid chondritis; or (iii) cleft palate; or (iv) permanent epiglottic entrapment; or (v) subepiglottic cyst(s) is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described and, if so described, the Lot is not returnable under either sub-condition 10.9 (a) or (c).

Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:

- (a) It has not been removed from the Premises. For the avoidance of doubt removal of a Lot to any outside standing by TATTERSALLS staff shall not constitute removal from the Premises for the purpose of these Conditions of Sale.
- (b) TATTERSALLS has received a notice in writing from the Purchaser within 24 hours from the Fall of the Hammer that he requires an examination.
- (c) TATTERSALLS has received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5.00 p.m. on the fourth day after the day on which the Lot was sold alleging the Lot to be a Whistler and/or Roarer or to have been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring or to be suffering from one of the conditions stated in sub-condition 10.9(c).
- (d) TATTERSALLS has received a notice in writing from the Purchaser of his contention that the Lot is a Whistler and/or Roarer or has been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring or is suffering from one of the conditions stated in sub-condition 10.9(c) before 5.00 p.m. on the fourth day after the day on which the Lot was sold.

10.10 Any Lot described as "unbroken" at the time of sale is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof if at the time of sale it meets the criteria of being broken in and ridden prior to sale. Any Lot described otherwise than as "unbroken" at the time of sale is not returnable in accordance with this Condition.

Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:

- (a) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5:00pm on the 3rd day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he requires an examination to determine whether the Lot has been broken in and ridden. If a Purchaser can show to the satisfaction of TATTERSALLS that exceptional and unavoidable circumstances have made compliance with this sub-condition impossible, then TATTERSALLS reserve the right at their sole discretion to grant an extension to the

notice period not exceeding 3 additional days.

- (b) He makes the Lot immediately available for examination by TATTERSALLS or a person nominated by TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS.
- (c) TATTERSALLS are satisfied as a result of the examination that the Lot should have more properly been described as broken in at the time of sale.

For the avoidance of doubt, a Lot described as driven in long reins is not returnable in accordance with this Condition.

10.11 Any Lot described as untried at the time of sale is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof if at the time of sale it meets the criteria of being tried. Any Lot described otherwise than as untried at the time of sale is not returnable in accordance with this Condition.

Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:

- (a) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5:00pm on the 3rd day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he requires an examination to determine whether the Lot has been tried. If a Purchaser can show to the satisfaction of TATTERSALLS that exceptional and unavoidable circumstances have made compliance with this sub-condition impossible, then TATTERSALLS reserve the right at their sole discretion to grant an extension to the notice period not exceeding 3 additional days.
- (b) He makes the Lot immediately available for examination by TATTERSALLS or a person nominated by TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS.
- (c) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a professional rider before 5.00pm on the 3rd day after the day on which the Lot was sold that in his/her opinion the Lot has been tried.
- (d) TATTERSALLS are satisfied as a result of the examination that the Lot should have more properly been described as tried at the time of sale. For the avoidance of doubt, a Lot shall be deemed to be tried if it;
  - (i) has run in any race;
  - (ii) has been catalogued in any previous Breeze-Up Sale;
  - (iii) has appeared in any published Trainer's or Permit Holder's List;
  - (iv) has been deemed to have been galloped "upsides" prior to sale.

10.12 Any Lot which has run at a Meeting not recognised by a Racing Authority or is restricted from racing by any Racing Authority and not so described is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

10.13 Save as aforesaid and save as provided for in Condition 9.4 any material mis-description in the catalogue details of any Lot or in any information with regard thereto announced from the Auctioneer's Rostrum shall render the Lot returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof unless, in either case, corrected by announcement from the Auctioneer's Rostrum.

## 11. LOTS RETURNED TO TATTERSALLS

If the Purchaser of any Lot contends that it is returnable to the Vendor under Condition 10 the Lot must be returned to TATTERSALLS with a notice in writing of such contention and in the case of Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.3, 10.6 and 10.8 with a veterinary certificate specifying the nature of the complaint and in the case of Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.2., 10.4., 10.5., 10.7., 10.9., 10.10. and 10.11. as prescribed therein. Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to TATTERSALLS at their Leominster offices. Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Condition 10 must be returned to TATTERSALLS and the requisite notices/certificates be received by TATTERSALLS before 5.00 p.m. on the seventh day after the day on which the Lot was sold except for those returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.2., 10.4., 10.5., 10.7., 10.9., 10.10. and 10.11. which must be returned to TATTERSALLS as prescribed therein. However in the case of a return of a Lot to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.8. or 10.9. where TATTERSALLS receive a written notice from the Purchaser's Veterinary Surgeon stating that he is unable to give a certificate within the prescribed time on grounds connected with the health or characteristics of the Lot then TATTERSALLS may decide to extend the prescribed time for lodgement of the certificate and, for this purpose, may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them. Failure to comply with the provisions of

this Condition and Condition 10 shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Lot is returnable and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

Where the Purchaser has returned the Lot to TATTERSALLS in accordance with this Condition and Condition 10 hereof and the Vendor does not accept that the Lot is returnable to him TATTERSALLS will decide the dispute under Condition 12.

## 12. RESOLUTION PROCEDURES

Any dispute arising under Conditions 10 and 11 shall be decided by TATTERSALLS in such manner and either without evidence or after hearing evidence of such nature and taken in such manner as TATTERSALLS shall think fit and TATTERSALLS decision shall be final and binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party to such dispute. The decision shall be given not later than 21 days from the date of the return of the Lot to TATTERSALLS unless TATTERSALLS are advised by the Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them that a longer period or a different method of testing be necessary due to the health or characteristics of the Lot.

In determining whether any Lot is returnable as an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker under Condition 10.7. TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them whose opinion shall be given after allowing the Lot to settle in its environment and have adequate exercise.

In determining whether any Lot is returnable under Conditions 10.8 and 10.9 TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them whose opinion shall be given after actively exercising the Lot and where appropriate examining the Lot with the endoscope. A Lot is returnable under Conditions 10.8 and 10.9 if in the opinion of the Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons the Lot cannot be actively exercised (a Lot must be capable of being lunged in both directions) to their satisfaction. A Lot shall only be returnable under Condition 10.9. (a) if both the required abnormal inspiratory sound and Laryngeal Hemiplegia (Recurrent Laryngeal Neuropathy) are present. A Lot shall only be returnable under Condition 10.9. (c) if both the required abnormal inspiratory sound and or one of the conditions stated in Condition 10.9. (c) are present.. The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that the conditions revealed by post sale examination with an endoscope for which return to the Vendor is allowed are ONLY as set forth in Conditions 10.8 and 10.9 and further acknowledges that there are other conditions which may be revealed by such examination which may affect the desirability of purchasing the Lot but which are NOT grounds for return to the Vendor.

In determining whether a Lot is returnable as broken in or tried under Condition 10.10. and 10.11. respectively, TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of an independent professional/international rider whose opinion shall be given after examining the Lot and observing the Lot in action backed and unbacked.

The party against whom a decision is given shall:

- (a) Pay to TATTERSALLS all costs and expenses (including insurance) incurred by them or in connection with the taking of evidence or making the decision
- (b) Indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with such decisions.

The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects until the decision that it is returnable to the Vendor is given by TATTERSALLS. If it be decided that the Lot is returnable to the Vendor, the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on behalf of the Purchaser the cost of returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, and the amount of any payment under this Condition shall be fixed by TATTERSALLS whose decision shall be final and binding on all parties to the dispute. Save as provided for in Condition 22 and 23 no Lot is returnable to the Vendor in any circumstances other than in accordance with this Condition and Conditions 10 and 11 hereof. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

### 13. RESPONSIBILITY

The Vendor is responsible for the accuracy of all information concerning the pedigree description and health of a Lot. No statement certificate forecast or expression of opinion in respect thereof is or is to be deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking, warranty by TATTERSALLS or condition of any contract with TATTERSALLS and TATTERSALLS shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof. TATTERSALLS reserve the right to require that any notice regarding the pedigree description and health of a Lot must be in writing and lodged at TATTERSALLS Leominster offices and/or if required at TATTERSALLS Cheltenham Premises prior to the sale of the Lot and it is agreed that any such notice shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS. TATTERSALLS do not warrant that any Lot is eligible for participation in any scheme or race notwithstanding any announcement or notice in a catalogue or otherwise.

### 14-18 PURCHASERS

14. Purchasers are advised to inspect each Lot prior to purchase. As noted in Condition 9.2. Purchasers must ensure that the Vendor's approval is obtained before a veterinary inspection is made. All Lots are sold subject to TATTERSALLS' Conditions of Sale and are subject to any announcements that may be made from time to time from the Auctioneer's Rostrum and therefore it is the responsibility of all bidders to be in attendance at the commencement of the sale of a Lot to hear any such announcements. Information appearing on notice and electronic boards in the Main Sales Office and the Sale Ring and anywhere else on TATTERSALLS "Premises" (as defined in Condition 7.1.) is for guidance purposes only and no liability shall attach to TATTERSALLS or the Vendor for any error in or omission from the information so provided. Where a Lot is described as being sold with race entries, the responsibility thereof passes to the Purchaser at Fall of Hammer.
15. There is no term implied in any sale that any Lot is of satisfactory quality, merchantable quality or is fit for training or any particular purpose. Any such term, condition or warranty that might otherwise be incorporated into or apply to the sale of a Lot under these Conditions of Sale is excluded to the maximum extent permissible by law.
- 16.
- 16.1 The Vendor as defined in Condition 1.2 shall remain at all times the Vendor for the purpose of and within the meaning of these Conditions whether or not he was in fact the owner at the time of entry or if he was, notwithstanding any transfer of ownership prior to the fall of the hammer. Such transfer shall not by itself operate as the withdrawal or revocation of any authority to sell.
- 16.2 Where TATTERSALLS in their Sales catalogue make a statement as to the ownership of a Lot they do so in good faith and in accordance with the information provided in the sales entry form but they do not thereby make nor do they otherwise make any representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, as to the identity of the owner or owners of any Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time.
- 16.3 Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing the fact that TATTERSALLS makes no such representation means that it shall not be a term of any contract between TATTERSALLS and a Purchaser (whether condition, warranty or otherwise) that the Lot is at the time of sale or was at the time of entry or at any other time the property of any particular person or persons and that if a purchaser purchases a Lot relying on any representation as to the ownership of the Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time he does so, as far as his contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.
- 16.4 Consistently with and without prejudice to the foregoing in any case where TATTERSALLS are able to procure that title in the Lot passes to the Purchaser the fact, if it be the case, that as at the time of sale they did not have authority to sell shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.

17. An allegation by a Purchaser that a particular person, whether or not the owner of the Lot for the time being has taken part whether directly or indirectly in the bidding shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.
18. Further and without prejudice to any other provision of these Conditions TATTERSALLS make no representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, about, with regard to or in connection with any Lot. A Purchaser must make his own enquiries and exercise his own judgement as to a Lot and its value and if a purchaser purchases any Lot relying on any representation whether by or on behalf of the Vendor or otherwise howsoever he does so, as far as his contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.

**19. DISPUTES BETWEEN VENDOR AND PURCHASER**

Where, as between Vendor and Purchaser a dispute has arisen out of or in connection with the sale of any Lot TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to either party in connection therewith and no such dispute shall prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in pursuance of Condition 4.

**20. WITHDRAWAL**

TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to any person for any loss alleged to have been suffered as the result of the withdrawal of a Lot from any Sale for any reason.

**21. SALES LEVY**

Unless a Vendor or Consignor has notified TATTERSALLS in writing within 14 days from the last day of the Sale that he is unwilling to contribute to a Sales Levy, TATTERSALLS will deduct 0.75% from the sales proceeds of each and every Lot payable to Vendors from the United Kingdom and elsewhere other than the Irish Republic. The Sales Levy will be paid to the Thoroughbred Breeders Association.

**22. DRUGS**

This Condition applies to all Lots sold at TATTERSALLS Cheltenham Auction Sales.

- 22.1 A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a sample taken from the said Lot (either during the pre-sale veterinary examination period pursuant to Condition 9 hereof or otherwise as applicable) and tested in accordance with this Condition contains the specified level of any of the following proscribed drugs namely, non steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs or their metabolites, ("proscribed drugs").
- 22.2 A list showing the specified levels of the proscribed drugs is available upon request made to TATTERSALLS and Purchasers and Vendors are advised to check the current specified levels before purchasing or entering a Lot for sale.
- 22.3 A sample taken from a Lot as described in Condition 22.1 will be tested in accordance with this Condition where the Purchaser, in compliance with Condition 22.4. hereof, irrevocably instructs TATTERSALLS to have the sample tested for the presence of proscribed drugs.
- 22.4 Where a Purchaser wishes to give an instruction under Condition 22.3 hereof he/she shall do so immediately after the purchase of a Lot and by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions given in any other way.
- 22.5 The Purchaser acknowledges that the veterinary team will have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances (including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behavior) to take a sample from the Lot. The Purchaser further acknowledges that where, notwithstanding such reasonable endeavours it has not been possible to take a sample from the Lot, the fact that a sample has not been taken and the inability to have a sample tested in accordance with this Condition shall not provide grounds for terminating the contract of sale which shall stand and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the said Lot and to pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor.
- 22.6 TATTERSALLS shall exercise its absolute discretion in making a decision under this Condition.

TATTERSALLS decision shall be given by notice to both the Vendor and the Purchaser as soon as reasonably possible after the Sale of the said Lot, shall be final and shall be binding on both the Vendor and the Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party arising out of its decision.

- 22.7 The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that a Lot is only returnable to the Vendor under this condition if it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the sample taken from the Lot contains the specified level of any of the proscribed drugs and further acknowledges that the presence of any of the proscribed drugs in the sample at a level below the specified level is not a ground for return of a Lot to the Vendor. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.
- 22.8 (a) Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS together with a notice in writing of such an election within 7 days of the date on which notice of TATTERSALLS decision is given to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-section shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep or other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.
- (b) Upon TATTERSALLS having acknowledged receipt of the Purchaser's notice given in accordance with Condition 22.8 (a) hereof TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the Contract of Sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
- (c) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with Condition 22.8. (b) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
- (d) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall:
- (i) Pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3.2 (d) hereof;
  - (ii) Pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice their charge for taking and testing the sample and in making and giving its decision under this Condition.
  - (iii) Indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with its decision under this Condition.
- 22.9 Save as provided for in Condition 22.8. (d) hereof the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice their charge for taking and testing the sample and making and giving its decision under this Condition.
- 22.10 For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the Purchaser's instruction for a sample to be tested in accordance with this Condition.
- 22.11 (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given on the sales entry form or Purchase Confirmation as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.
- (b) For the purposes of Condition 22.8 (a) such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at Leominster and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.
- 22.12 Any risk attached to the taking of a sample under CoS 22 will be entirely at the risk of the vendor until the hammer has fallen and thereafter at the risk of the purchaser.

## 23. PIROPLASMOSIS

This Condition applies to all Lots sold at TATTERSALLS Cheltenham Auction Sales:

- 23.1 Unless described without qualification as either positive or doubtful for Piroplasmosis, a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot (either during the pre-sale veterinary examination period pursuant to Condition 9 hereof or otherwise as applicable) and tested in accordance with the Böse test for Piroplasmosis under OIE Protocol using a Piro IFAT test ("the Prescribed Test")

- contains the specified levels of either *Theileria equi* or *Babesia caballi*.
- 23.2 A list showing the specified levels for *Theileria equi* and *Babesia caballi* for a Lot to be found either positive or doubtful for Piroplasmosis is available upon request made to TATTERSALLS at its offices at Leominster and Purchasers and Vendors are advised to check the current specified levels before purchasing or entering a Lot for sale.
- 23.3 A sample taken from a Lot as described in Condition 23.1 will be tested in accordance with this Condition where the Purchaser, in compliance with sub-condition 23.4 hereof, irrevocably instructs TATTERSALLS to test a sample from the said Lot for the purpose of this Condition and to have the sample tested for the presence of Piroplasmosis.
- 23.4 Where a Purchaser wishes to give an instruction under sub-condition 23.3 hereof he shall do so immediately after the purchase of a Lot and by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions given in any other way.
- 23.5 The Purchaser acknowledges that the veterinary team will have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances (including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behavior) to take a sample from the Lot as described above. The Purchaser further acknowledges that where, notwithstanding such reasonable endeavours it has not been possible to take a sample from the Lot, the fact that a sample has not been taken and the inability to have a sample tested in accordance with this Condition shall not provide grounds for terminating the contract of sale which shall stand and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the said Lot and to pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor.
- 23.6 TATTERSALLS shall exercise its absolute discretion in making a decision under this Condition. TATTERSALLS decision shall be final and binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party arising out of its decision.
- 23.7 The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that although there are other methods of testing for Piroplasmosis a Lot is only returnable to the Vendor if it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the sample taken from a Lot and tested using the Prescribed Test contains the specified levels of either *Theileria equi* or *Babesia caballi* and further acknowledges that the presence of either *Theileria equi* or *Babesia caballi* in the sample at levels below the specified levels is not a ground for return of a Lot to the Vendor. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.
- 23.8 (a) Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS together with a notice in writing of such election within 7 days of the date on which notice of TATTERSALLS decision is given to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-condition shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the Lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep and other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.
- (b) Upon TATTERSALLS having acknowledged receipt of the Purchaser's notice in accordance with sub-condition 23.8(a) hereof TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
- (c) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from Fall of Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with sub-condition 23.8(b) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
- (d) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall:
- (i) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3 hereof
  - (ii) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking and testing the sample and in making and giving its decision under this Condition
  - (iii) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with its decision under this Condition.

- 23.9 Save as provided for in sub-condition 23.8(d) hereof the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking and testing the sample and making and giving its decision under this Condition.
- 23.10 For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the Purchaser's instruction for a sample to be taken and tested in accordance with this Condition.
- 23.11(a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given on the Sales Entry Form or Purchase Confirmation as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or, deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.
- (b) For the purposes of sub-condition 23.8(a) such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at its office at Leominster and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.

24. No failure or delay on the part of TATTERSALLS (whether in connection with this or any previous sale) to exercise any right, power or remedy shall operate as a waiver of it, nor shall any partial exercise preclude further exercise of the same or some other right, power or remedy.

## 25. INTEREST

TATTERSALLS reserve the right to charge interest on unpaid accounts from the date of sale at the rate of 1.50 per cent per month or part thereof on (a) the Purchase Price or any part thereof if unpaid from the date of sale and (b) any other sum due and owing to TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale from the date from the liability was incurred or, if different, from the date provided for in these Conditions of Sale. The rate may be varied by notice in writing posted at the office of TATTERSALLS during these Sales. Interest will not be charged on accounts cleared within 28 days of the last day of each Sale.

## 26. LAW

These Conditions of Sale are in all respects to be governed by and to be construed in accordance with English law and the English Courts shall, unless TATTERSALLS elect otherwise, have exclusive jurisdiction to hear and determine any action arising hereunder.

## 27. DATA PROTECTION

Your data is subject to our Data Protection Notice which is incorporated by reference into these Conditions of Sale.

# INDEX TO VENDORS

|   |    |           |                                     |
|---|----|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Ballyboy Stables (Denis Murphy)</b>                    | 4  | G. (2012) | Upsettheodds (IRE)                  |
|   | 22 | M. (2012) | Frozen Motion (GB)                  |
|   | 27 | F. (2013) | Lust For Glory (IRE)                |
| <b>Beechmount Stables (Richard Black)</b>                 | 16 | G. (2012) | Shantaluze (IRE)                    |
| <b>Beltarn Stables (John Woods)</b>                       | 2  | G. (2012) | The White Volcano (IRE)             |
| <b>Bernice Stables (Warren Ewing)</b>                     | 23 | G. (2013) | Brace Yourself (IRE)                |
| <b>Brook Farm</b>   | 28 | G. (2014) | Gold Well (GB) - Wicked Crack (IRE) |
| <b>Calluna House Stables<br/>(Vincent Halley)</b>         | 32 | G. (2013) | Getaway Trump (IRE)                 |
| <b>Christopher Donnelly</b>                               | 25 | F. (2013) | Moonlight Escape (IRE)              |
| <b>Church Farm Stables</b>                                | 5  | G. (2013) | Buy Mistake (FR)                    |
| <b>Churchlands Stables (William Codd)</b>                 | 3  | G. (2013) | Timesawaiting (IRE)                 |
|   | 19 | M. (2012) | Agent Memphis (IRE)                 |
| <b>Cobajay Stables (Aidan Fitzgerald)</b>                 | 29 | G. (2013) | Definite Wisdom (IRE)               |
|   | 34 | F. (2013) | Daylight Katie (FR)                 |
|   | 48 | M. (2012) | Our Dot's Baby (IRE)                |
| <b>Commonstown Racing Stables<br/>(Mrs J. Harrington)</b> | 39 | G. (2013) | Boot Camp (IRE)                     |
| <b>Danestown Stables (Gavin Cromwell)</b>                 | 15 | G. (2013) | Weakfield (IRE)                     |
| <b>Dower House (Pat Collins)</b>                          | 47 | M. (2012) | Yellow Dockets (IRE)                |
| <b>Dower House Stables (P. M Collins)</b>                 | 35 | G. (2013) | Arahecan (IRE)                      |
| <b>Ecurie Alain Lyon</b>                                  | 41 | G. (2014) | Lord Stark (FR)                     |
| <b>Ecurie Emmanuel Clayeux</b>                            | 9  | G. (2014) | Unexcepted (FR)                     |
|   | 33 | G. (2014) | Eh Georges (FR)                     |
| <b>Gortmore Stables<br/>(Louis Archdeacon)</b>            | 13 | G. (2012) | Duhallow Tornado (IRE)              |
| <b>Greystoke Stables (N.G. Richards)</b>                  | 8  | F. (2013) | Peters Cousin (IRE)                 |
| <b>John Walsh</b>   | 6  | M. (2012) | Dinos Benefit (IRE)                 |
| <b>Kilkeaskin House Stables<br/>(Philip Dempsey)</b>      | 44 | G. (2012) | Double You Be (IRE)                 |
| <b>Leginn House Stables<br/>(David Christie)</b>          | 40 | G. (2013) | The Some Dance Kid (IRE)            |
| <b>Loughanmore Farm<br/>(Colin S. McKeever)</b>           | 17 | G. (2013) | Blue Flight (FR)                    |
| <b>Milestone Stables (Colin Bowe)</b>                     | 11 | G. (2013) | Risky Gold (IRE)                    |
|   | 18 | G. (2013) | Rocco (IRE)                         |
|   | 36 | G. (2013) | Rath An Iuir (IRE)                  |
| <b>Moate Stables (Michael Goff)</b>                       | 21 | G. (2013) | Good Man Jim (FR)                   |
| <b>Roefield Stables (Peter Fahey)</b>                     | 42 | G. (2012) | Gallahers Cross (IRE)               |
| <b>Saunderscourt Stables (Liz Doyle)</b>                  | 12 | G. (2013) | Gran Geste (FR)                     |
| <b>Suirview Stables (Pat Doyle)</b>                       | 43 | G. (2013) | Chateau Marmont (IRE)               |
| <b>Windsor Stables (Con McSweeney)</b>                    | 26 | G. (2012) | Canyouringmeback (IRE)              |

# INDEX TO NAMED HORSES

|                             |    |                               |    |
|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|
| Agent Memphis (IRE).....    | 19 | Lord Stark (FR).....          | 41 |
| Arahecan (IRE).....         | 35 | Lust For Glory (IRE).....     | 27 |
| Blue Flight (FR).....       | 17 | Moonlight Escape (IRE).....   | 25 |
| Boot Camp (IRE).....        | 39 | Our Dot's Baby (IRE).....     | 48 |
| Brace Yourself (IRE).....   | 23 | Peters Cousin (IRE).....      | 8  |
| Buy Mistake (FR).....       | 5  | Rath An Luir (IRE).....       | 36 |
| Canyouringmeback (IRE)..... | 26 | Risky Gold (IRE).....         | 11 |
| Chateau Marmont (IRE).....  | 43 | Rocco (IRE).....              | 18 |
| Daylight Katie (FR).....    | 34 | Shantaluze (IRE).....         | 16 |
| Definite Wisdom (IRE).....  | 29 | The Some Dance Kid (IRE)..... | 40 |
| Dinos Benefit (IRE).....    | 6  | The White Volcano (IRE).....  | 2  |
| Double You Be (IRE).....    | 44 | Timesawaiting (IRE).....      | 3  |
| Duhallow Tornado (IRE)..... | 13 | Unexcepted (FR).....          | 9  |
| Eh Georges (FR).....        | 33 | Upsettheodds (IRE).....       | 4  |
| Frozen Motion (GB).....     | 22 | Weakfield (IRE).....          | 15 |
| Gallahers Cross (IRE).....  | 42 | Yellow Dockets (IRE).....     | 47 |
| Getaway Trump (IRE).....    | 32 |                               |    |
| Good Man Jim (FR).....      | 21 |                               |    |
| Gran Geste (FR).....        | 12 |                               |    |

# INDEX TO SIRES AND DAMS

## **By Air Chief Marshal (IRE)**

G. (2014) Zauberlocke (GER)..... 41

## **By Anzillero (GER)**

G. (2014) Eaton Lass (IRE).....9

## **By Arakan (USA)**

G. (2013) Paradise Lily (IRE)..... 35

G. (2013) Princess Nicole (IRE).....3

## **By Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)**

M. (2012) Katys Jools (GB)..... 22

## **By Blue Bresil (FR)**

G. (2013) Lover Flight (FR)..... 17

## **By Bonbon Rose (FR)**

F. (2013) Sirani (FR)..... 34

## **By Coastal Path (GB)**

G. (2014) Lady de Vesvre (FR)..... 33

## **By Court Cave (IRE)**

F. (2013) Festival Leader (IRE)..... 25

G. (2013) Thats The Lot (IRE)..... 15

## **By Definite Article (GB)**

G. (2013) Wisdom And Light (IRE)..... 29

## **By Flemensfirth (USA)**

G. (2013) Amatheia (FR)..... 36

G. (2013) Sliabh Geal Gcua (IRE)..... 43

## **By Getaway (GER)**

G. (2013) Acinorev (IRE)..... 32

F. (2013) Maisie Presenting (IRE)..... 27

G. (2012) Raheen Lady (IRE)..... 42

M. (2012) Soft Skin (IRE)..... 47

## **By Gold Well (GB)**

G. (2013) Ask Me Sister (IRE)..... 11

G. (2014) Wicked Crack (IRE)..... 28

## **By Golden Tornado (IRE)**

G. (2012) Cappard Ridge (IRE)..... 13

## **By Hellssio (FR)**

M. (2012) Our Dot (IRE)..... 48

## **By Mahler (GB)**

G. (2013) Angelica Garnett (GB)..... 23

## **By Martaline (GB)**

G. (2013) Precious Lucy (FR)..... 21

## **By Milan (GB)**

G. (2013) Derravaragh Native (IRE)..... 39

## **By Mr Dinos (IRE)**

M. (2012) Beneficial Lady (IRE)..... 6

## **By Oscar (IRE)**

G. (2012) Cruella de Vil (GB)..... 4

## **By Poliglote (GB)**

G. (2013) Aleas (FR)..... 12

## **By Presenting (GB)**

F. (2013) Sunwake (GER)..... 8

## **By Robin des Pres (FR)**

G. (2012) Hunters Bar (IRE)..... 26

## **By Scorpion (IRE)**

M. (2012) Forces of Destiny (IRE)..... 19

## **By September Storm (GER)**

G. (2012) Ravishing Rita (IRE)..... 2

## **By Shantou (USA)**

G. (2013) Navaro (IRE)..... 18

G. (2012) Nut Toulouse (IRE)..... 16

G. (2013) River Rouge (IRE)..... 40

## **By Soldier of Fortune (IRE)**

G. (2013) Pyramid Painter (IRE)..... 5

## **By Yeats (IRE)**

G. (2012) O'Dalaigh (IRE)..... 44

# INDEX TO DAMS

|                               |    |                              |    |
|-------------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|
| Acinorev (IRE).....           | 32 | Navaro (IRE).....            | 18 |
| Aleas (FR).....               | 12 | Nut Touluze (IRE).....       | 16 |
| Amathea (FR).....             | 36 | O'Dalaigh (IRE).....         | 44 |
| Angelica Garnett (GB).....    | 23 | Our Dot (IRE).....           | 48 |
| Ask Me Sister (IRE).....      | 11 | Paradise Lily (IRE).....     | 35 |
| Beneficial Lady (IRE) .....   | 6  | Precious Lucy (FR).....      | 21 |
| Cappard Ridge (IRE).....      | 13 | Princess Nicole (IRE) .....  | 3  |
| Cruella de Vil (GB).....      | 4  | Pyramid Painter (IRE).....   | 5  |
| Derravaragh Native (IRE)..... | 39 | Raheen Lady (IRE).....       | 42 |
| Eaton Lass (IRE).....         | 9  | Ravishing Rita (IRE) .....   | 2  |
| Festival Leader (IRE) .....   | 25 | River Rouge (IRE) .....      | 40 |
| Forces of Destiny (IRE).....  | 19 | Sirani (FR) .....            | 34 |
| Hunters Bar (IRE).....        | 26 | Sliabh Geal Gcua (IRE) ..... | 43 |
| Katys Jools (GB) .....        | 22 | Soft Skin (IRE).....         | 47 |
| Lady de Vesvre (FR).....      | 33 | Sunwake (GER).....           | 8  |
| Lover Flight (FR).....        | 17 | Thats The Lot (IRE) .....    | 15 |
| Maisie Presenting (IRE) ..... | 27 | Wicked Crack (IRE).....      | 28 |
|                               |    | Wisdom And Light (IRE) ..... | 29 |
|                               |    | Zauberlocke (GER).....       | 41 |

# REFERENCE TO SIRES

**AIR CHIEF MARSHAL (IRE)**, Bay 2007. Won three races, £165,860, over 7 furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, [www.thetote.com](#) Minstrel Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Camas Park/Ashtown House Phoenix Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Go And Go Round Tower Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, and third in Coolmore Stud Concorde Stakes, Tipperary, **Gr.3**, T P Waters EBF Marble Hill Stakes, Curragh, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2011, and sire of the winners of 203 races, and £3,490,180 and sire of the winners of 8 races, and £132,758 under N.H. Rules, including **MONT ORMEL (FR)**, **ROUGEYANT (FR)**, **WIND TARTARE (FR)**, **DJOKO (FR)**, **PENJADE (FR)**

**ANZILLERO (GER)**, Bay 1997. Won three races, £119,023, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1½ miles, at 3 and 4 years including, WGZ Bank-Deutschland Preis, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1**, Jean Harzheim Rennen, Cologne, **L**, also placed second in Grosser Preis der Bremer Wirtschaft, Bremen, **Gr.3**, and third in Grosser Mercedes-Benz Preis, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**, Idee Hansa-Preis, Hamburg, **Gr.2**, Oppenheim Colonia Union-Rennen, Cologne, **Gr.2**, Preis des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen, Dusseldorf, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2002, and sire of the winners of 34 races, and £324,855 and sire of the winners of 55 races, and £1,531,889 under N.H. Rules, including **VALSEUR LIDO (FR)**, **ECLIPSE DE COTTE (FR)**, **VADERO D'AIRY (FR)**, **ETRE FRANCAIS (IRE)**, **FIASCO DU PECOS (FR)**, **TIEPOLLERO (FR)**, **ULCAR D'AIRY (FR)**

**ARAKAN (USA)**, Brown 2000. Won six races, £243,279, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile, 3 to 5 years including, Bango Criterion Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Merbury Catering Supreme Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Abernant Stakes, Newmarket, **L**, VC Bet City of York Stakes, York, **L**, also placed second in Lennox Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Minstrel Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, Jersey Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**, Greenlands Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, Paradise Stakes, Lingfield Park, **L**, and third in Duke of York Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, VC Bet Challenge Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2** (twice). Retired to Stud in 2006, and sire of the winners of 245 races, and £3,863,228 and sire of the winners of 56 races, and £543,786 under N.H. Rules, including **BROG DEAS (IRE)**, **TOORMORE (IRE)**, **DICK TURPIN (IRE)**, **ON THE GO AGAIN (IRE)**, **TRUMPET MAJOR (IRE)**, **SRUTHAN (IRE)**, **BRIDGETS PET (IRE)**

**BLACK SAM BELLAMY (IRE)**, Bay 1999. Champion 3yr old in Italy in 2002. Won four races, £389,848, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1½ miles, at 3 and 4 years including, Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Milan, **Gr.1**, Tattersalls Gold Cup, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Alleged Stakes, Leopardstown, **L**, also placed second in Grosser Bugatti Preis, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**, Prix Hocquart, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, and third in Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Vodafone Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2004, and sire of the winners of 303 races, and £3,091,749 and sire of the winners of 104 races, and £1,649,205 under N.H. Rules, including **EARL OF TINSDAL (GER)**, **THE GIANT BOLSTER (GB)**, **DAVERON (GER)**, **VENGENCE (SAF)**, **SAPHIR (GER)**, **VALDINO (GER)**, **GOATHEMALA (GER)**, **BELLA AMICA (GER)**, **GALANA (GER)**, **GALOP MARIN (IRE)**, **FLUTE BOWL (GB)**, **HOLLIES PEARL (GB)**, **ALL ABOUT SAM (GER)**, **SALONTANZERIN (GER)**, **HOSIBA (GER)**, **AUENJAGER (GER)**, **MOMBASA (GER)**, **NARANJA (GB)**, **BLACK KIT (FR)**, **LORD IN BLACK (FR)**

**BLUE BRESIL (FR)**, Bay 2005. Won three races, £75,848, from 1 mile 1½ furlongs to 1 mile 7 furlongs, 2 to 4 years, placed second in Prix Max Sicard - Etapi du Defi du Galop, Toulouse, **L**, and third in Prix Hocquart, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Noailles, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, also placed three times under NH rules, £106,020, second in Prix Amadou Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**, Prix Jacques d'Indy Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**, Prix de Pepinvast Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2010, and sire of the winners of 17 races, and £291,721 and sire of the winners of 50 races, and £1,321,077 under N.H. Rules, including **LE PREZIEEN (FR)**, **CI BLUE (FR)**, **MICK JAZZ (FR)**, **SAINT GOUSTAN BLUE (FR)**, **YOSILLE (FR)**, **BABYLONE DES MOTTE (FR)**, **MAX DO BRAZIL (FR)**, **IBIS DU RHEU (FR)**

**BONBON ROSE (FR)**, Chesnut 2001. Won eight races and £206,303 under NH Rules, Prix Gras Savoye Ferdinand Dufaure Chase, Auteuil, **L**, Prix Melanos Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2006, and sire of the winners of 15 races, and £190,253 and sire of the winners of 92 races, and £1,558,169 under N.H. Rules, including **PEPITE ROSE (FR)**, **NISARO DE CIMBRE (FR)**, **TOUCO (FR)**, **KAUTO SWEETY (FR)**

**COASTAL PATH (GB)**, Bay 2004. Jt Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2007. Won six races, £230,042, from 1½ miles to 1 mile 7½ furlongs, at 3 and 4 years including, Prix Hubert de Chaudenay Casino Barriere, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix de Barbeville-MTPA, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Qatar Prix de Lutece, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Prix d'Hedouville, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, and third in Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Darley Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2010, and sire of the winners of 19 races, and £239,624 and sire of the winners of 69 races, and £1,801,099 under N.H. Rules, including **BACARDYS (FR)**, **BOSSEUR (FR)**, **DROLE D'IDEE (FR)**, **CONCERTO D'ALLEN (FR)**, **COASTAL BEACH (FR)**, **COASTALINA (FR)**, **DAIM PIERJI (FR)**

**COURT CAVE (IRE)**, Bay 2001. Unraced due to injury. Retired to Stud in 2004, and sire of the winners of 34 races, and £162,161 and sire of the winners of 173 races, and £1,853,724 under N.H. Rules, including **WILLOUGHBY COURT (IRE)**, **CHAMPION COURT (IRE)**, **COURT MINSTREL (IRE)**, **LISTEN TO THE MAN (IRE)**, **WHODOYOUTHINK (IRE)**, **NEAREST THE PIN (IRE)**, **WADSWICK COURT (IRE)**, **LIMITED RESERVE (IRE)**, **BEARLY LEGAL (IRE)**, **HOLD COURT (IRE)**, **COURT CHALLENGE (IRE)**

**DEFINITE ARTICLE (GB)**, Bay 1992. Jt 3rd top rated 3yr old colt in Ireland in 1995. Won five races, £259,540, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 2 furlongs, 2 to 4 years including, National Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Tattersalls Gold Cup, Curragh, **Gr.2**, Hotel Conrad Silver Race, Curragh, **L**, Mooresbridge Stakes, Curragh, **L**, placed second in Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 1997, and sire of the winners of 603 races, and £7,075,402 and sire of the winners of 493 races, and £4,865,020 under N.H. Rules, including **PINGSYOU (IRE)**, **VINNIE ROE (IRE)**, **DEFINITE RUBY (IRE)**, **CAILIN ANNAMH (IRE)**, **SOME ARTICLE (IRE)**, **STAYING ARTICLE (IRE)**, **THE REAL ARTICLE (IRE)**, **MAJESTIC CONCORDE (IRE)**, **LOCHBUIE (IRE)**, **GRAMMARIAN (USA)**, **HEATHFIELD (IRE)**, **PRIDE OF THE ARTIC (IRE)**, **GREENHOPE (IRE)**, **NON SO (FR)**, **BOYNAGH JOY (IRE)**, **UL ZINCARLIN (IRE)**, **IRA FUNESTA (IRE)**, **DEFINING (GB)**, **SOLID APPROACH (IRE)**, **LA VITA E BELLA (IRE)**, **DEFINITLY RED (IRE)**, **BIG TIME BILLY (IRE)**, **BLACK JACK BLUES (IRE)**, **FISTRAL BEACH (IRE)**, **WHOOOPS A DAISY (GB)**, **CANDY CREEK (IRE)**, **THESIS (IRE)**, **DARING ARTICLE (IRE)**, **GALLANT TIPP (IRE)**, **THE WAY WE WERE (IRE)**, **FINE ARTICLE (IRE)**, **SIZING PLATINUM (IRE)**

**FLEMENSFIRTH (USA)**, Bay 1992. Won five races, £214,597, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2 furlongs, 2 to 4 years including, Premio Roma, Rome, **Gr.1**, Prix Lupin, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Dollar, Longchamp, **Gr.2** (twice), also placed second in Feilden Stakes, Newmarket, **L**. Retired to Stud in 1998, and sire of the winners of 240 races, and £1,527,951 and sire of the winners of 1098 races, and £14,938,616 under N.H. Rules, including **ABOLITIONIST (IRE)**, **ONE TRACK MIND (IRE)**, **FLEMENSTAR (IRE)**, **FOXROCK (IRE)**, **PRINCE OF SCARS (IRE)**, **DEFY LOGIC (IRE)**, **FARRELLS FANCY (IRE)**, **LIKE YOUR STYLE (IRE)**, **MUIRHEAD (IRE)**, **BACKSPIN (IRE)**, **IMPERIAL COMMANDER (IRE)**, **PANDORAMA (IRE)**, **EQUUS MAXIMUS (IRE)**, **NOBLE ENDEAVOR (IRE)**, **ARCTIC SKIPPER (IRE)**, **CONEY ISLAND (IRE)**, **CLOSING CEREMONY (IRE)**, **SHE'S GOT GRIT (IRE)**, **THREE MUSKETEERS (IRE)**, **ABBAY LANE (IRE)**, **TIDAL BAY (IRE)**, **INVICTUS (IRE)**, **MEDICAL CARD (IRE)**, **THE MIDNIGHT CLUB (IRE)**, **DRUMBALOO (IRE)**, **JOE LIVELY (IRE)**, **JAMIES CHOICE (IRE)**, **PONMEOATH (IRE)**, **MOUNTHENRY (IRE)**, **ENJOY RESPONSIBLY (IRE)**, **HIGHLAND LODGE (IRE)**, **BURN AND TURN (IRE)**, **JENNIES JEWEL (IRE)**, **EMPEROR'S CHOICE (IRE)**, **BESHABAR (IRE)**

**GETAWAY (GER)**, Bay 2003. Top rated older horse in Germany in 2009 & 2010 (11-13f.). Jt Champion older horse in Germany in 2010. Won nine races, £700,818, from 1½ miles to 1 mile 7½ furlongs, 3 to 6 years including, Deutschland Preis - Freunde und Förderer, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1**, Grosser Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**, Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Deauville, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Prix de Lutece, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, G.P.Beachcomber Paradis-Michel Houyvet, Deauville, **L**, also placed second in Gran Premio di Milano, Milan, **Gr.1**, Rheinland-Pokal, Cologne, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2011, and sire of the winners of 16 races, and £122,967 and sire of the winners of 5 races, and £61,865 under N.H. Rules, including **VERDANA BLUE (IRE)**

**GOLD WELL (GB)**, Bay 2001. Unraced. Retired to Stud in 2006, and sire of the winners of 29 races, and £234,303 and sire of the winners of 196 races, and £2,646,057 under N.H. Rules, including **HOLYWELL (IRE)**, **FOREVER GOLD (IRE)**, **GENERAL PRINCIPLE (IRE)**, **JOHNS SPIRIT (IRE)**, **SAUSALITO SUNRISE (IRE)**, **LEGACY GOLD (IRE)**, **BALLY LONGFORD (IRE)**, **KYLECRUE (IRE)**, **GRAND JESTURE (IRE)**, **LOOKING WELL (IRE)**, **GOLD PATROL (IRE)**, **HIT THE TOP (IRE)**, **AERLITE SUPREME (IRE)**, **BURNING ISSUES (IRE)**, **GOLD FUTURES (IRE)**

**GOLDEN TORNADO (IRE)**, Bay 1996. Unraced. Retired to Stud in 2000, and sire of the winners of 4 races, and £30,261 and sire of the winners of 49 races, and £605,740 under N.H. Rules, including **BERTIES DREAM (IRE)**, **DANCING TORNADO (IRE)**, **CARSONSTOWN BOY (IRE)**

**HELISSIO (FR)**, Bay 1993. Champion 3yr old in Europe in 1996. Top rated older horse in France in 1997 (9.5-10.5f.). Won eight races, £1,358,145, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1½ miles, at 3 and 4 years including, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1** (twice), Prix Ganay, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Lupin, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Noailles, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, and third in Japan Cup, Tokyo, **Gr.1**, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 1998, and sire of **HELENUS (AUS)**, **DEVILS BRIDE (IRE)**, **POP ROCK (JPN)**, **HEALTH WALL (JPN)**, **AZEVEDO (AUS)**, **EPSOM AURON (JPN)**, **THOR HAMMER (JPN)**, **VERT HELICE (SPA)**, **COOLOGUE (IRE)**, **MAXIMISER (IRE)**, **D'OR RIVIERE (JPN)**, **PEACE DESIGN (JPN)**, **ADVANTAGE (JPN)**, **MOON PHASE (JPN)**

**MAHLER (GB)**, Bay 2004. Won three races, £322,570, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 2 miles, at 3 years including, Queen's Vase, Ascot, **Gr.3**, also placed second in St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, and third in Melbourne Cup, Flemington, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2009, and sire of the winners of 24 races, and £174,974 and sire of the winners of 73 races, and £657,538 under N.H. Rules, including **SUTTON PLACE (IRE)**, **ESCAPE FOOTWEAR (IRE)**, **PRESENTING MAHLER (IRE)**, **MS PARFOIS (IRE)**, **MA GARRETT (IRE)**

**MARTALINE (GB)**, Grey 1999. Won five races, £172,094, from 1 mile to 1 mile 6 furlongs, 2 to 5 years including, Prix Maurice de Nieuil, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**, Prix d'Hedouville, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix de Reux, Deauville, **L**, also placed second in Grand Prix de Chantilly, Chantilly, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Deauville, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Prix Foy, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, and third in P. Jean de Chaudenay, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2005, and sire of the winners of 159 races, and £2,382,441 and sire of the winners of 556 races, and £14,935,888 under N.H. Rules, including **SRELIGHONN (FR)**, **STYLINE (FR)**, **CHIMERE DU BERLAIS (FR)**, **KAMELIE (FR)**, **VERY WOOD (FR)**, **DYNASTE (FR)**, **AGRAPART (FR)**, **DISKO (FR)**, **SNOW LEOPARDESS (GB)**, **ECHQUIER ROYAL (FR)**, **MARTALIN (FR)**, **MARMITON (FR)**, **PIQUE SOUS (FR)**, **ROI DE TREVE (FR)**, **EDWARD D'ARGENT (FR)**, **GOLD FILLY (FR)**, **VICONTE DU NOYER (FR)**, **TURN IN GREY (FR)**, **KOTKIKOVA (FR)**, **MARTALETTE (FR)**, **SARISLAND (FR)**, **AKARLINA (FR)**, **NIKOLINE (FR)**, **NIGHT RUN (FR)**, **CALLING OUT (FR)**, **OZETA (FR)**, **BROKEN KITTEN (FR)**, **WITHOUT LIMITES (FR)**, **PIERROT BAY (FR)**, **UCELLO CONTI (FR)**, **TARUMA (FR)**, **TOUBAB (FR)**

**MILAN (GB)**, Bay 1998. Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2001. JT 2nd top rated 3yr old in Europe in 2001. Won three races, £673,883, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 6½ furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Great Voltigeur Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Breeders' Cup Turf, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Ballysax Stakes, Leopardstown, **L**, and third in Prix Lupin, Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2004, and sire of the winners of 169 races, and £990,304 and sire of the winners of 883 races, and £10,519,155 under N.H. Rules, including **SIZING GRANITE (IRE)**, **APACHE STRONGHOLD (IRE)**, **MARTELLO TOWER (IRE)**, **OPERATING (IRE)**, **BEAT THAT (IRE)**, **EL BANDIT (IRE)**, **JESSBER'S DREAM (IRE)**, **FALCON CREST (IRE)**, **MISS XIAN (IRE)**, **SORT IT OUT (IRE)**, **THE AMARILLO KID (IRE)**, **THE PAPPARAZI KID (IRE)**, **CARRIG MILLIE (IRE)**, **TWO ROCKERS (IRE)**, **DARLAN (GB)**, **JENARI (IRE)**, **LAMBRO (IRE)**, **MOUNTAINOUS (IRE)**, **TTEBBOB (IRE)**, **BRILLARE MOMENTO (IRE)**, **ANTEROS (IRE)**, **MALL DINI (IRE)**, **DUKE OF LUCCA (IRE)**, **AHYAKNOWYERSELF (IRE)**, **DOUBLE SEVEN (IRE)**, **STORM SURVIVOR (IRE)**, **RAYA STAR (IRE)**, **GREEN FLAG (IRE)**, **BALLYROCK (IRE)**, **MILSEAN (IRE)**, **MOONSHINE LAD (IRE)**, **ONE FOR ARTHUR (IRE)**

**MR DINOS (IRE)**, Bay 1999. Top rated 3yr old stayer in France in 2002. Jt Champion older stayer in Europe in 2003. Won six races, £380,957, from 1½ miles to 2½ miles, at 3 and 4 years including, Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Prix Royal-Oak, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Bonusprint Henry II Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.2**, Prix Berteux-Etalon Marchande de Sable, Vichy, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Bonusprint.com Henry II Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.2**, Queen's Vase, Royal Ascot, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2006, and sire of the winners of 11 races, and £20,278 and sire of the winners of 8 races, and £63,951 under N.H. Rules.

**OSCAR (IRE)**, Bay 1994. Won one race, £144,445, over 1½ miles, at 3 years, placed second in Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Prix Hocquart, Chantilly, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 1998, and sire of the winners of 270 races, and £1,696,956 and sire of the winners of 1356 races, and £18,793,341 under N.H. Rules, including **OUR DUKE (IRE)**, **WRATH OF TITANS (IRE)**, **GOD'S OWN (IRE)**, **JETSON (IRE)**, **O'FAOLAINS BOY (IRE)**, **LORD WINDERMERE (IRE)**, **AT FISHERS CROSS (IRE)**, **THE TULLOW TANK (IRE)**, **MINELLA CLASS (IRE)**, **BIG ZEB (IRE)**, **OSCAR'S WELL (IRE)**, **SILENT OSCAR (IRE)**, **FELIX YONGER (IRE)**, **DAYS HOTEL (IRE)**, **DRAYCOTT PLACE (IRE)**, **OSCAR KNIGHT (IRE)**, **ROCK ON RUBY (IRE)**, **GALLANT OSCAR (IRE)**, **MALLOWNEY (IRE)**, **OSCAR WHISKY (IRE)**, **DRESSED TO THENINES (IRE)**, **MWALESHI (GB)**, **THE BISHOP LOONEY (IRE)**, **OSCAR DAN DAN (IRE)**, **OSCAR LOOBY (IRE)**, **PEDDLERS CROSS (IRE)**, **TRICKY TRICKSTER (IRE)**, **BLACK JACK KETCHUM (IRE)**, **ESCREA (IRE)**, **MISTY LADY (IRE)**, **SPLASH OF GINGE (GB)**, **CLONDAW KAEMPFER (IRE)**, **OSCAR TIME (IRE)**, **FIERY OSCAR (IRE)**, **AMBION WOOD (IRE)**, **MURCHU (IRE)**, **PADDY PUB (IRE)**, **DOONEYS GATE (IRE)**, **RAZOR ROYALE (IRE)**, **CASEY JONES (IRE)**, **CONEM (IRE)**, **BALTIMAN (IRE)**, **OSCAR REBEL (IRE)**, **MATTOCK RANGER (IRE)**

**POLIGLOTE (GB)**, Bay 1992. Won five races, £355,706, from 1 mile to 1½ miles, 2 to 4 years including, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix d'Evry, Evry, **Gr.2**, Prix de Conde, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix de la Porte de Madrid, Longchamp, **L**, also placed second in Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Prix Hocquart, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Niel, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix du Conseil de Paris, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, and third in Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 1998, and sire of the winners of over 884 races, and £11,380,116 and sire of the winners of 736 races, and £23,393,118 under N.H. Rules, including **TOP NOTCH (FR)**, **FLEUR D'AINAY (FR)**, **HINTERLAND (FR)**, **SOLEMIA (IRE)**, **KALATH WELLS (ARG)**, **PRINCE OUI OUI (FR)**, **CACHORRA WELLS (ARG)**, **BUTLER'S CABIN (FR)**, **SMART WELLS (ARG)**, **GUAMBIA BO (ARG)**, **PERUGIA WELLS (ARG)**, **TINO WELLS (ARG)**, **CACHT WELLS (ARG)**, **ROI DES FRANCS (FR)**, **BEBE STAR (FR)**, **WONDERFUL CHARM (FR)**, **FAR WEST (FR)**, **NIKITA DU BERLAIS (FR)**, **ASPERO WELLS (ARG)**, **IRISH WELLS (FR)**, **TINA WELLS (ARG)**, **DEVICE (FR)**, **PERFECT IMPULSE (FR)**, **POLYGONA (FR)**, **ADRIANA (GER)**, **VIVIANE ROYALE (FR)**, **SPIRIT RIVER (FR)**, **TELL NO ONE (FR)**, **HELLO SUNDAY (FR)**, **LINGO (IRE)**, **KIKO (FR)**

**PRESENTING (GB)**, Brown 1992. Won six races, £214,834, from 1 mile to 1 mile 5 furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Tripleprint Geoffrey Freer Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Westminster Taxi Insurance Gordon Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Anglo African Holdings Autumn Stakes, Ascot, **L**, Madagans Newmarket Stakes, Newmarket, **L**, also placed third in Vodafone Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Homeowners Dante Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Princess of Wales's Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 1997, and sire of the winners of 311 races, and £1,863,108 and sire of the winners of 1579 races, and £21,856,219 under N.H. Rules, including **YORKHILL (IRE)**, **LORD SCOUNDREL (IRE)**, **MY MURPHY (IRE)**, **ROGUE ANGEL (IRE)**, **NO MORE HEROES (IRE)**, **THUNDER AND ROSES (IRE)**, **FIRST LIEUTENANT (IRE)**, **CHINA ROCK (IRE)**, **LOVETHEHIGHERLAW (IRE)**, **ANOTHERCOPPERCOAST (IRE)**, **JESSIES DREAM (IRE)**, **WEAPON'S AMNESTY (IRE)**, **NICHE MARKET (IRE)**, **SILVERBURN (IRE)**, **ANOTHER PROMISE (IRE)**, **DAISY'S GIFT (IRE)**, **MR DIABLO (IRE)**, **PRESENT MAN (IRE)**, **BRIGHT NEW DAWN (IRE)**, **PEOPLES PARK (IRE)**, **SOUTHFIELD ROYALE (GB)**, **UP FOR REVIEW (IRE)**, **RIVERSIDE CITY (IRE)**, **DUNGUIB (IRE)**, **DUNRAVEN STORM (IRE)**, **COMPETITIVE EDGE (IRE)**, **WHATUTHINK (IRE)**, **WAR OF ATTRITION (IRE)**, **WOOLCOMBE FOLLY (IRE)**, **KILLYGLEN (IRE)**, **HERECOMESTHETRUTH (IRE)**, **WELL PRESENTED (IRE)**, **TURPIN GREEN (IRE)**, **DENMAN (IRE)**, **BALLABRIGGS (IRE)**

**ROBIN DES PRES (FR)**, Bay 1994. Won five races, £19,483, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1½ miles, 3 to 5 years, also four races under NH Rules, second in Prix Roger de Minvielle Steeplechase, Enghien, **L**, third in P. Alain & Gilles de Goulaine Hcp Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**, Prix Congress Chase, Auteuil, **L**, Prix Duc d'Anjou Chase, Auteuil, **L**, Prix Ferdinand Dufaure Chase, Auteuil, **L**, Prix Fleuret Chase, Auteuil, **L**, Prix Jean Stern Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L**, Prix La Perichole Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2001, and sire of the winners of 23 races, and £224,107 and sire of the winners of 261 races, and £3,766,473 under N.H. Rules, including **WINTER ESCAPE (IRE)**, **PANJO BERE (FR)**, **MARODIMA (FR)**, **ROBIN DES FORET (IRE)**, **PETIT ROBIN (FR)**, **ORGERES (FR)**, **DOGORA (FR)**, **UPWELLING (FR)**, **POSSOL (FR)**, **MISS SARENNE (FR)**, **PATMAN DU CHARMIL (FR)**, **FIELD ROBIN (IRE)**

**SCORPION (IRE)**, Bay or Brown 2002. Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2005. Won four races, £958,058, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1 mile 6½ furlongs, 3 to 5 years including, Juddmonte Grand Prix de Paris, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Ladbrokes St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Vodafone Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, also placed second in Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Irish Field Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Hardwicke Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Airlie Stud Gallinule Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, Blue Square Ormonde Stakes, Chester, **Gr.3**, Rathbarry Stud's Baratheo Finale Stakes, Curragh, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2008, and sire of the winners of 57 races, and £362,023 and sire of the winners of 153 races, and £1,933,868 under N.H. Rules, including **MIGHT BITE (IRE)**, **DON'T TOUCH IT (IRE)**, **JACK THE WIRE (IRE)**, **TELL US MORE (IRE)**, **SIR SCORPION (IRE)**, **GIVE ME A BREAK (IRE)**, **SCORPIANCER (IRE)**, **THE NIPPER (IRE)**, **CALL THE TAXIE (IRE)**, **BLUE FASHION (IRE)**, **GREAT TRY (IRE)**, **SCORPIO IMPERATOR (FR)**

**SEPTEMBER STORM (GER)**, Bay 2002. Won three races, £18,289, from 1 mile 2½ furlongs to 1 mile 3 furlongs, 3 to 5 years including, SWB Derby Trial, Bremen, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2008, and sire of the winners of 3 races, and £19,102 and sire of the winners of 18 races, and £124,673 under N.H. Rules, including **MIA'S STORM (IRE)**

**SHANTOU (USA)**, Bay 1993. Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 1996. Champion older horse in Italy in 1997. Won six races, £678,838, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1 mile 6 furlongs, at 3 and 4 years including, G. P. del Jockey Club e Coppa d'Oro, Milan, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio di Milano, Milan, **Gr.1**, Pertemps St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Princess of Wales's Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Robert Sice Memorial July Trophy Stakes, Haydock Park, **L**, and third in Vodafone Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, King Edward VII Stakes, Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**, Tripleprint Geoffrey Freer Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 1999, and sire of the winners of 486 races, and £3,896,211 and sire of the winners of 316 races, and £3,744,440 under N.H. Rules, including **MORNING ASSEMBLY (IRE)**, **SWEET STREAM (ITY)**, **MEASUREOFMYDREAMS (IRE)**, **SHANTOU VILLAGE (IRE)**, **WOUNDED WARRIOR (IRE)**, **BALLYNAGOUR (IRE)**, **JIMMY TWO TIMES (IRE)**, **BRIAR HILL (IRE)**, **DEEP TROUBLE (IRE)**, **DE VALIRA (IRE)**, **DEATH DUTY (IRE)**, **SWORD OF DESTINY (IRE)**, **AIRLIE BEACH (IRE)**, **TOE THE LINE (IRE)**, **BASALTICO (IRE)**, **BENING (FR)**, **POLLY PEACHUM (IRE)**, **SHANBEL (IRE)**, **SANT'ANTONIO (ITY)**, **BALLAGH (IRE)**, **SHANTOU BOB (IRE)**, **SHANTOU ED (IRE)**, **SUPER DUTY (IRE)**, **THANKS FOR TEA (IRE)**, **SILVER TASSIE (IRE)**, **PAPETTI (ITY)**, **BIFF TANNEN (ITY)**, **POLENTA (ITY)**, **NEXT KING (ITY)**, **QUALITY SON (ITY)**, **ALL HELL LET LOOSE (IRE)**, **DYLAN ROSS (IRE)**, **LORD HYPNOS (IRE)**, **MINELLA TILL DAWN (IRE)**

**SOLDIER OF FORTUNE (IRE)**, Bay or Brown 2004. 2nd top rated 3yr old in Europe in 2007. Champion 3yr old in Ireland in 2007. Won six races, £1,341,073, from 1 mile to 1 mile 4½ furlongs, 2 to 4 years including, Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Juddmonte Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel Casino Barriere d'Enghien, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Noailles, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, MBNA Europe Bank Chester Vase, Chester, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, and third in Qatar Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2010, and sire of **MEGA FORTUNE (FR)**, **JADIR (BRZ)**, **NIETA QUERIDA (CHI)**, **REY DEL ROCK (CHI)**, **EL ARMENIO (CHI)**, **FLYING TIGER (IRE)**, **TIN SOLDIER (FR)**, **FORTUNIQUE (FR)**, **AMIE NOIRE (GER)**, **BOKAN (FR)**, **SHUTTERBUG (FR)**, **FIRE FIGHTING (IRE)**, **CARLITA DU BERLAIS (FR)**, **TIME FOR MABEL (FR)**, **FLOR DE CANTO (CHI)**, **TANGANANICA (CHI)**, **PONTE FORTUNE (FR)**, **GOLD IN LOVE (FR)**, **LUCKY RUBY (FR)**, **GLORIOSO CAMPEON (CHI)**, **SEMIRA (CHI)**, **URUMQI (FR)**, **KING OF NORMANDY (FR)**, **APOLINEO (CHI)**, **DULCE DE CAMOTE (CHI)**, **HAYA OF FORTUNE (FR)**, **SAILOR (FR)**, **ANGEL'S SHARE (FR)**, **BELLE ET RICHE (FR)**

**YEATS (IRE)**, Bay 2001. Champion older stayer in Europe in 2006 & 2009. Champion older horse in Ireland in 2009. Won fifteen races, £1,364,361, from 1 mile to 2½ miles, 2 to 8 years including, Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1** (4 times), Irish Field Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Prix Royal-Oak, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Vodafone Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Cup, Goodwood, **Gr.2** (twice), Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, Ballysax Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, Saval Beg Stakes, Leopardstown, **L**, Vintage Crop Stakes, Navan, **L** (twice), also placed second in Irish Field Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, EBF Mooresbridge Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, and third in Prix du Cadran, Longchamp, **Gr.1** (twice). Retired to Stud in 2010, and sire of the winners of 122 races, and £1,253,675 and sire of the winners of 122 races, and £1,246,938 under N.H. Rules, including **AUGUSTA KATE (GB)**, **CAPIVARI (FR)**, **MONTALY (GB)**, **SHATTERED LOVE (IRE)**, **LORD YEATS (GB)**, **TONTON MACOUTE (IRE)**, **FRENZIFIED (GB)**, **FOR GOODNESS SAKE (IRE)**, **TUDOR CITY (IRE)**, **VIJAY VAISHNAVEE (IND)**, **DRESS DRIVE (IRE)**, **BALLINDERRY MOTH (IRE)**, **KONTIGO (IRE)**



*Tattersalls Ireland*

# Cheltenham November Sale 2017

Select NH Horses in Training &  
Point to Pointers



Friday 17 November at 4.30pm

**The Minimum Selling Price at this Sale is £3,000**

All Lots listed in this Sale are offered subject to the Conditions of Sale printed at the front of this catalogue and exhibited on the Premises. Purchasers' attention is drawn specifically to 'Notices to Purchasers' section at the front of this catalogue. Tattersalls are not responsible for any errors or omissions in the catalogue details relating to any Lot.

Vendors should note that buy-ins must be notified to our accounts department by the end of sale each day in order to qualify for the reduced rate of commission.

Lots will bear VAT at the current rate where so indicated.

## **Wild Card – Supplementary Entries**

The sale will contain a number of Wild Cards which will be allocated to the best form horses selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**View Wild Card Entries at [tattersalls.ie](http://tattersalls.ie)**

**In the interests of Health and Safety,  
Vendors are requested to leave head-collars on sold Lots.**

**Lot 1**



*Tattersalls Ireland*

# Wild Card

## Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**For full details of wild cards visit  
[tattersalls.ie](http://tattersalls.ie)**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



**Lot 2**

**(Non VAT)**

**THE WHITE VOLCANO (IRE)**  
(2012)  
**Bay Gelding**  
(Second Produce)

September Storm  
(GER)

Ravishing Rita  
(IRE)  
(2000)

Monsun

So Sedulous

Taipan

Sutton Centenary

Konigsstuhl  
Mosella  
The Minstrel  
Sedulous  
Last Tycoon  
Alidiva  
Godswalk  
Glorino

THE WHITE VOLCANO (IRE): The 10 length **winner** of the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Loughanmore on 14th October 2017. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

3 starts

1 win

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

14/10/17 1/8 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Loughanmore 3m  
01/04/17 PU (5&6yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Loughbrickland 3m  
01/03/17 UR (Confined Hunt Winners Point-to-point) Farmaclaffley 3m

**1st dam**

RAVISHING RITA (IRE): ran once in a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 3 foals:

The White Volcano (IRE) (2012 g. by September Storm (GER)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Winged Love (IRE).

**2nd dam**

SUTTON CENTENARY (IRE): **winner** at 5 years and £6760; dam of Ravishing Rita (IRE): see above.

**3rd dam**

GLORINO: **winner** at 4 years; dam of **3 winners**:

Glencree: placed once at 2 years; also **4 wins** at 4 to 6 years in Denmark.

Sutton Centenary (IRE): see above.

Happy Huhg: **winner** at 2 years.

**4th dam**

**GLORIA ROMANA: 2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Italy and 16,362,500 lire, Premio Aurora, Rome, **L.** and Premio Saccaroa, Rome, **L.**, 2nd Premio Lydia Tesio, Rome, **Gr.2**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

**GISELE (FR): 6 wins** in Italy inc. Premio Virginio Curti Criterium, Varese, **Gr.3**, 4th Premio Regina Elena (1000 Guineas), Rome, **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Giorgio's Hero (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in Italy and £7920; also **winner** over jumps at 3 years in Italy and £6698.

The Great Glimpse (IRE): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Italy and £7534.

Gualdrada (ITY): placed 4 times in Italy; dam of Grego (ITY): **7 wins** at 2 to 5 years in Italy and £23,050, Boracifero (ITY): **winner** at 3 years, 2015 in Italy.

**GLORIERC (ITY): 4 wins** in Italy inc. Premio del Dado, Milan, **L.** and Premio Merano, Milan, **L.**, 3rd Premio Emanuele Filiberto, Milan, **Gr.2**.

Gloriawel (ITY): **5 wins** at 3 years in Italy.

Gielgud (FR): **4 wins** in Italy; dam of **5 winners**.

Gloria Rustica (FR): **3 wins** at 3 and 5 years in Italy.

Gloria Cara (ITY): **winner** at 2 years in Italy; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Kirikou (ITY): **13 wins** in Italy and £88,078.

Gloria Maremmana: **winner** in Italy; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Hot Girl: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £6303; also placed 7 times over hurdles.

Hot Boy: **2 wins** at 2 years and £7082.

Gloria Prince: **winner** in Italy; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Glorious Valentine (GB): **7 wins** in Italy and £23,159; also **2 wins** over jumps in Italy and £6254.

**Lot 3**

**(With VAT)**

**TIMESAWAITING (IRE)**

April 16th, 2013

**Bay Gelding**  
(First Produce)

Arakan (USA)

Princess Nicole  
(IRE)  
(2003)

Nureyev

Far Across

Alhaarth

Tycooness

Northern Dancer  
Special  
Common Grounds  
City Ex  
Unfuwain  
Irish Valley  
Last Tycoon  
Smash

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

TIMESAWAITING (IRE): Placed 2nd on his debut run beaten only 2½ lengths at Ballingarry on 5th June 2017, to ASK THE TYCOON a subsequent debut winner of his bumper. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 place

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

05/06/17 2/10 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Ballingarry

3m

**1st dam**

PRINCESS NICOLE (IRE): placed 8 times at 3 to 5 years and £6119; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £13,831 and placed 4 times; dam of 4 foals-

Timesawaiting (IRE) (2013 g. by Arakan (USA)): see above.

Garboesque (IRE) (2014 f. by Elzaam (AUS)): ran 3 times.

She has a 2-y-o colt by Lord Shanakill (USA) and a filly foal by Elusive Pimpernel (USA).

**2nd dam**

TYCOONESS (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £6548; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Tycoon Hall (IRE): **4 wins**, £58,716; **winner** at 2 years and £9331; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £39,033 and placed 4 times over fences and £6610.

Jewel of The West (IRE): **3 wins**, £33,114; **2 wins** over hurdles and £18,186 and **winner** over fences at 5 years and £13,579 and placed once over jumps in U.S.A.

Credit (IRE): **3 wins**, £36,826; **2 wins** at 3 years and £21,810; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and £15,016.

**3rd dam**

SMASH: ran once at 3 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**BROKEN HEARTED: 5 wins** at 3 and 4 years at home and in France and £115,639 inc. Juddmonte Lockinge S., Newbury, **Gr.2** and Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Deauville, **Gr.2**, 4th Swettenham Stud Sussex S., Goodwood, **Gr.1**; sire.

Smashing Millie: **winner** at 3 years; grandam of **RUSSIAN PLAYMATE (AUS): won** Starstruck Classic, Ascot, **L.**, SGIO La Trice Classic, Ascot, **L.**, **DEE I CEE (NZ): won** New Caledonia Travel Premier's Cup, Rosehill, **L.** and 3rd New Zealand Derby, Ellerslie, **Gr.1**.

Last Detail: placed twice at 3 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**MONARCH'S PURSUIT (GB): 5 wins**, £39,771; **winner** at 3 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 3 years and £12,319 inc. Wensleydale Juvenile Novices' Hurdle, Wetherby, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences and £24,379.

Smashing Pet: ran a few times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

**Comex Flyer (IRE): 9 wins**, £73,354; **winner** at 3 years; also **6 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £56,549, 3rd Collins Stewart National Spirit Hurdle, Fontwell Park, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences at 5 years and £14,493.

**4th dam**

**Ash Lawn: winner** at 3 years, 2nd Cherry Hinton S., Newmarket; Own sister to **SELHURST**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Zebra Grass: **2 wins** at 2 years; grandam of **CELESTIAL HALO (IRE): 11 wins**, £667,473; **winner** at 3 years; also **9 wins** over hurdles inc. JCB Triumph Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, stanjames.com Champion Trial Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.2** and totesport.com National Spirit Hurdle, Fontwell Park, **Gr.2**, 2nd Smurfit Champion Challenge Trophy Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Ladbrokes World Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **winner** over jumps in France, Prix La Barka Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**,







**Lot 7**



*Tattersalls Ireland*

# Wild Card

## Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**For full details of wild cards visit  
[tattersalls.ie](http://tattersalls.ie)**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



**Lot 8**

**(With VAT)**

|   |                         |            |              |
|---|-------------------------|------------|--------------|
| <b>PETERS COUSIN (IRE)</b><br>April 17th, 2013<br><b>Bay Filly</b><br>(First Produce) | Presenting (GB)         | Mtoto      | Busted       |
|   |                         | D'Azy      | Amazer       |
|   | Sunwake (GER)<br>(2005) | Tiger Hill | Persian Bold |
|   |                         | Shoah      | Belle Viking |
|   |                         |            | Danehill     |
|   |                         |            | The Filly    |
|   |                         |            | Acatenango   |
|   |                         |            | So Sedulous  |

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

PETERS COUSIN (IRE): The debut **winner** of the EBF Mares Standard Open National Hunt Flat Race over 2m1f on soft ground at Carlisle on 19th October 2017, her only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT 1 start 1 win £2,274

**LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)**

19/10/17 1/8 Class 5 (WFA N.H. Flat Race) Carlisle 2m 1f £2,274

**1st dam**

SUNWAKE (GER): placed once at 3 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and £12,192 and placed 5 times and placed twice over fences at 6 years; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 3 foals:

Peters Cousin (IRE) (2013 f. by Presenting (GB)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o gelding by Presenting (GB) and a yearling filly by Leading Light (IRE).

**2nd dam**

SHOAH (GER): **2 wins** at 3 years in Germany and £5644; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

**SHINING GLORY (GER)** (f. by Konigstiger (GER)): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and in Germany and £30,133 inc. Grosser Preis der EILERT-Bauunternehmung, Hannover, **L.**; broodmare.

**Immortal (JPN)** (c. by Manhattan Cafe (JPN)): **winner** at 2 years, 2015 in Japan and £193,105, 2nd Kyodo News Service Hai, Tokyo, **Gr.3**.

**X Mark (JPN)** (c. by Deep Impact (JPN)): **5 wins** in Japan and £590,122, 2nd Shirafuji S., Tokyo, **L.**, Ireland Trophy, Tokyo, **L.** and 3rd Andromeda S., Kyoto, **L.**  
Shonan Base (JPN): **4 wins**, £460,684: **3 wins** at 2 to 4 years in Japan and £420,537; also **winner** over jumps at 6 years in Japan and £40,147.

Admire Cima (JPN): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2015 in Japan and £227,569.

Schwarz Bomber (JPN): **winner** at 2 years, 2017 in Japan.

**3rd dam**

SO SEDULOUS (USA): **2 wins** at 3 years and £12,548; also placed once at 3 years in France; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**SHIROCCO (GER)**: Champion 3yr old in Germany and Italy in 2004, **7 wins** at 3 to 5 years at home, in France, in Germany, in Italy and in U.S.A. and £1,327,640 inc. Vodafone Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Milan, **Gr.1**, BMW Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1** and Breeders' Cup Turf, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, 3rd Grosser Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**; sire.

**SUBIACO (GER)**: **6 wins** at 2 to 4 years in Germany and £204,098 inc. Gerling Preis, Cologne, **Gr.2**, 2nd BMW Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1** and 3rd ELE Pokal-Grosser Erdgas Preis, Gelsenkirchen-Horst, **Gr.1**.

**SATCHMO (GER)**: **7 wins**, £42,537: **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years in Germany and £27,023 inc. Ittlingen Pokal, Hamburg, **L.**; also **3 wins** over jumps at 5 years in France and £15,514, 3rd Bader Preis Hurdle, Baden-Baden, **L.**

**STORM TROOPER (GER)**: **3 wins** in Germany and in Norway and £170,225 inc. G. P. der Stadtsparkasse Dortmund, Dortmund, **L.**, 2nd WestLB-Deutschland-Preis, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1** and 3rd BMW Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1**.

**SEPTEMBER STORM (GER)**: **3 wins** at 3 and 5 years in Germany and £18,289 inc. SWB Derby Trial, Bremen, **L.**; sire.

Swish (GER): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**SWACADELIC (GER)**: **won** Grosser Preis von Schollglas Derby Trial, Hannover, **L.**, R M Ansett Classic, Mornington, **L.**, Moonee Valley Night Cup, **L.**

**Lot 9**

**(With VAT)**

**UNEXCEPTED (FR)**

May 7th, 2014  
**Bay Gelding**

Anzillero (GER)

Eaton Lass (IRE)  
(2001)

Law Society

Anzille

Definite Article

Cockney Lass

Alleged  
Bold Bikini  
Plugged Nickle  
Allegretta  
Indian Ridge  
Summer Fashion  
Camden Town  
Big Bugs Bomb

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

UNEXCEPTED (FR): Placed 3rd on his debut run in the Prix Emilius Novices Hurdle over 2m 2f at Auteuil on the 27th October 2017, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

FOREIGN JUMP 1 start 1 place £6,581

**LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)**

27/10/17 3/11 Class 1 (WFA Hurdle) Auteuil 2m 2f £6,581

**1st dam**

EATON LASS (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 5 runners and 6 foals:

**GREAT FIELD (FR)** (2011 g. by Great Pretender (IRE)): **7 wins**, £121,790: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2016 and £9496 and **4 wins** over fences at 6 years, 2017 and £91,894 inc. Ryanair Colliers Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and Pierce Molony Memorial Novice Chase, Thurles, **L.** and **2 wins** over jumps at 3 years in France and £20,400 and placed once.

Deadheat (FR) (2013 g. by Buck's Boum (FR)): **3 wins** over jumps at 4 years, 2017 in France and £41,428 and placed twice.

Unexcepted (FR) (2014 c. by Anzillero (GER)): see above.

**2nd dam**

**COCKNEY LASS: 9 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £159,389 inc. Tattersalls Rogers Gold Cup, Curragh, **Gr.2**, 3rd Dunnes Stores Phoenix Champion S., Phoenix Park, **Gr.1**; Own sister to **COCKNEY LAD (IRE)**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Rockny (USA): **4 wins: 2 wins** at 4 years and £6636; also **2 wins** in Singapore.

Vinka (USA): **4 wins**, £77,943: **winner** at 3 years; also **3 wins** at 5 years in U.S.A.

Vidda (USA): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

**Adeli (USA): winner** in U.S.A., 2nd Independence Day H., Mountaineer Pk and 3rd Davie H., Hialeah Park.

**3rd dam**

**Big Bugs Bomb: 5 wins: 4 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 3rd July H., Phoenix Park, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**COCKNEY LAD (IRE): 15 wins**, £233,467: **3 wins** and £35,943; also **11 wins** over hurdles and £163,530 inc. A.I.G. Europe Champion Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Morgiana Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2** (twice) and Lismullen Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2**, 2nd Avonmore Hatton's Grace Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1** (twice) and **winner** over fences and £33,994, Tied Cottage Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

WARBUG: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**TRINITY BUG: 4 wins** over hurdles at 3 to 5 years inc. Ulster Bank Extended H. Hurdle, Galway, **L.**

Wet Powder: **3 wins** at 3 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

**SELDOM DRY: 3 wins: winner** at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years inc. Cri Help Champion Four Year Old Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**

**KAYUDEE: 4 wins** at 3 to 5 years inc. Tote Cesarewitch H., Newmarket, **L.**

Cockney Bug: ran a few times and ran twice in N.H. Flat Races and ran once over hurdles; grandam of **IFANDBUTWHYNOT (IRE): 8 wins**, £114,051: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £67,181 inc. bet365 Gerry Feilden H. Hurdle, Newbury, **L.**, 3rd QTS Scottish Champion H. Hurdle, Ayr, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over fences, 2017 and £43,947.

**Lot 10**



*Tattersalls Ireland*

# Wild Card

## Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**For full details of wild cards visit  
[tattersalls.ie](http://tattersalls.ie)**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



**Lot 11**

**(With VAT)**

**RISKY GOLD (IRE)**

May 4th, 2013  
**Bay Gelding**  
(First Produce)

Gold Well (GB)

Ask Me Sister (IRE)  
(2004)

Sadler's Wells

Floripedes

Safety Catch

Appleway

Northern Dancer

Fairy Bridge

Top Ville

Toute Cy

Alleged

Play It Safe

Lord Americo

Sweet Apple

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

RISKY GOLD (IRE): Placed 2nd in the competitive 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Lisronagh on 28th October 2017 to the highly impressive DANNY KIRWAN. He has never been out of the first four on all his other starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

4 starts

1 place

**LAST THREE STARTS** (*prior to compilation*)

28/10/17 2/8 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Lisronagh 3m

27/05/17 4/13 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point) Tralee 3m

29/04/17 4/11 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point) Broughshane 3m

**1st dam**

**Ask Me Sister (IRE)**: placed 5 times in N.H. Flat Races; also placed once over hurdles and placed 3 times over fences inc. 3rd ITBA EBF Dawn Run Mares Novice Chase, Limerick, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point; dam of 4 foals- Risky Gold (IRE) (2013 g. by Gold Well (GB)); see above.

She has a 3-y-o filly by Gold Well (GB), a yearling colt and a colt foal by Westerner (GB).

**2nd dam**

APPLEWAY (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point; dam of **2 winners**:

**Ask Me Sister (IRE)** (f. by Safety Catch (USA)): see above.

Jamrham (IRE): **winner** over fences, 2016 and £8125 and placed 9 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed 3 times.

Caulfield Lady (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Jalamie (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2016.

**3rd dam**

SWEET APPLE: placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races; also **winner** over hurdles and placed twice; dam of **4 winners**:

Riverfort (IRE): **winner** over fences and £7138 and placed twice; also **3 wins** in point-to-points and placed 4 times; dam of **a winner**:

Notwhatiam (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2015; also **2 wins** over hurdles, 2017 and £16,655 and placed twice.

Applefort (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over fences and £7370 and placed 6 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Apple River (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point and placed 3 times.

Oh Gosh: **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Appleway (IRE): see above.

**4th dam**

OPERA SLAVE: placed 3 times over jumps; dam of **2 winners**:

Sweet Apple: see above.

Meave: **winner** over fences and placed once; dam of **a winner**:

Paul's Lady: placed twice over hurdles at 4 and 6 years and placed 4 times over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed once.

The next dam OPERA HOUSE: ran once; dam of-

Opera Slave: see above.

Arctic Berry: unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Ardlaman Beauty: **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed 4 times.

**Lot 12**

**(With VAT)**

**GRAN GESTE (FR)**  
June 13th, 2013  
**Bay Gelding**

Poliglote (GB)

Aleas (FR)  
(1994)

Sadler's Wells

Alexandrie

Alesso

Boule D'or

Northern Dancer  
Fairy Bridge  
Val de L'Orne  
Apachee  
Alleged  
Leandra  
Northern Treat  
Lointain Desir

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

GRAN GESTE (FR): The debut **winner** of the INH Flat race at Thurles on 26th October 2017, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale); Own brother to **Il Piccolo (FR)**.

N.H. FLAT 1 start 1 win £5,265

**LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)**

26/10/17 1/15 Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race) Thurles 2m £5,265

**1st dam**

ALEAS (FR): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 6 foals:

**Il Piccolo (FR)** (2007 c. by Poliglote (GB)): **winner** over jumps at 3 years in France and £47,573, placed 4 times inc. 2nd Prix Robert Weill Ketch H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Gran Geste (FR) (2013 g. by Poliglote (GB)): see above.

Teneri (FR) (2004 f. by Franc Bleu Argent (USA)): placed once at 4 years in France; also placed 3 times over jumps at 5 years in France and £7608.

God's Sea (FR) (2015 f. by Youmzain (IRE)): unraced to date.

**2nd dam**

BOULE D'OR (FR): unraced; dam of-

Dicta Dancer (FR): placed once in France; also placed 4 times over jumps in France.

**3rd dam**

LOINTAIN DESIR (FR): placed twice in France; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

**GOD'S DANCER (FR): 6 wins; 2 wins** over jumps in France inc. Prix William Head Chase, Auteuil, **L.**; also **4 wins** over jumps in Italy.

**4th dam**

FAR AWAY: **winner** at 2 years in France and placed once; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

**BRAVE ALAIN (FR): 2 wins** in France inc. Prix du Perray, M'-Laffitte, **L.**

Lalonga (FR): placed 3 times in France; dam of **winners**:

**Laltana (FR):** placed in France inc. 3rd Prix de Villebon, Longchamp, **L.**

The next dam **DICTAWAY: 4 wins** in France inc. Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Longchamp and Prix du Gros Chene, Longchamp, placed 2nd Prix d'Aumale, Deauville, 3rd Prix Robert Papin, M'-Laffitte and Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, M'-Laffitte; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**DIATOME:** Champion older horse in France in 1966, **7 wins** in France and in U.S.A. inc. Prix Ganay, Longchamp, Washington D. C. International S., Laurel, Prix Noailles, Longchamp, Prix du Prince d'Orange, Longchamp and Prix Boiard, Saint-Cloud, placed 2nd Grand Prix de Paris, Longchamp, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, Prix Lupin, Longchamp, Prix Dollar, Longchamp and 3rd Prix de Triomphe, Longchamp; a leading sire.

**DICKENS (FR): 5 wins** in France inc. Prix de Bel-Ebat, Longchamp, placed 4th Prix de Chantilly, Longchamp.

**CELERINA: 3 wins** in France inc. Prix de la Calonne, Deauville, placed 2nd Prix des Chenes, Longchamp and 4th Prix Vanteaux, Longchamp.

**Dicky: winner** in France, 4th Prix de Royaumont, Chantilly; dam of **winners**:

**DIXIE (FR): won** Prix de Malleret, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix de Diane, Chantilly, **Gr.1** and 4th Prix Chloe, Longchamp, **Gr.3**.

**MISTER LOVE: won** Prix Omnium, Longchamp and Prix de la Table, Longchamp.



**Lot 14**



*Tattersalls Ireland*

# Wild Card

## Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**For full details of wild cards visit  
[tattersalls.ie](http://tattersalls.ie)**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



**Lot 15**

**(With VAT)**

**WEAKFIELD (IRE)**  
May 24th, 2013  
**Bay Gelding**  
(Fourth Produce)

Court Cave (IRE)  
Thats The Lot (IRE)  
(2000)

Sadler's Wells  
Wemyss Bight  
Flemensfirth  
Strong Opinion

Northern Dancer  
Fairy Bridge  
Dancing Brave  
Bahamian  
Alleged  
Etheldreda  
Strong Gale  
Fair Tinker

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

WEAKFIELD (IRE): The debut **winner** of the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Portrush on 28th October 2017, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 win

**LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)**

28/10/17 1/10(4yo Maiden Point-to-point) Portrush 3m

**1st dam**

THATS THE LOT (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 5 foals:

Sretaw (IRE) (2009 f. by Kalanisi (IRE)): **3 wins** at 4 and 5 years and £79,060 and placed 10 times.

Weakfield (IRE) (2013 g. by Court Cave (IRE)): see above.

Bioverdia (IRE) (2015 f. by Kalanisi (IRE)): unraced to date.

**2nd dam**

STRONG OPINION: unraced; dam of **3 winners**:

Farmer Grant (IRE): **3 wins** over fences and £23,949 and placed 3 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed 4 times.

Always Present (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 6 years and **winner** over fences and £5945 and placed once; also **2 wins** in point-to-points; dam of **4 winners**:

Scotchtown (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years, 2016 and £13,116 and placed twice and placed once over fences at 5 years, 2017.

Tommy O'Dwyer (IRE): placed twice over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2015 and placed once over fences, 2017; also **3 wins** in point-to-points, 2016.

Adamstown (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed once over fences, 2016; also **2 wins** in point-to-points at 4 and 5 years.

Dimpy Mulligan (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years, 2016.

Low Reactor (IRE): **winner** over fences at 6 years and £5050 and placed once.

Fairthyme (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

**Nakajima Nate (IRE): 2 wins**, £18,630: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £6235 and placed 3 times and **winner** over fences and £12,395 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Kilbegnet EBF Novice Chase, Roscommon, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

FAIR TINKER: placed twice in point-to-points at 5 years; dam of **2 winners**:

**Polly Tinkerton: 4 wins**, £9369: **winner** and placed 4 times; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and placed 4 times; also **winner** over hurdles and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Boardsmill Stud Boyne EBF Hurdle, Navan, **L.**; dam of **2 winners**.

Lady Dante (IRE): unraced; dam of **DANCING TORNADO (IRE): 9 wins**, £203,536: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and £10,607; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £79,179 and placed 19 times inc. 2nd Brown Lad H. Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.3** (twice) and 3rd B. O'Sullivan Frayden Haulage H. Hurdle, Killarney, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences and £113,750 inc. Guinness Greenmount Park Novice Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times inc. 2nd Guinness Kerry National H. Chase, Listowel, **Gr.1** and Paddy Power Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**.

Extra Chance: **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**Tawnies (IRE):** placed 3 times over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences and £51,401 and placed 10 times inc. 2nd R. Keating Mem Grand National Trial H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**, 3rd Pat Taaffe H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**.

## Lot 16

(With VAT)

|   |                             |                |                |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>SHANTALUZE (IRE)</b><br>(2012)<br><b>Bay Gelding</b> | Shantou (USA)               | Alleged        | Hoist The Flag |
|   | Nut Touluze (IRE)<br>(1996) | Shaima         | Princess Pout  |
|   |                             | Toulon         | Shareef Dancer |
|   |                             | Hopeful Memory | Oh So Sharp    |
|   |                             |                | Top Ville      |
|   |                             |                | Green Rock     |
|   |                             |                | Roselier       |
|   |                             |                | Hopeful Bar    |

SHANTALUZE (IRE): The **winner** of the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Tinahely on 22nd October 2017, from only two starts. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 starts 1 win

### LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

22/10/17 1/7 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Tinahely 3m  
29/01/17 5/9 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Nenagh 3m

### 1st dam

NUT TOULUZE (IRE): placed twice over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point and placed 3 times; dam of **5 winners** from 7 runners and 7 foals:

Kid Kalanisi (IRE) (2011 g. by Kalanisi (IRE)): **2 wins**, £13,450: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2017 and £9551 and placed 4 times and **winner** over fences at 5, 2016.

Yes Man (IRE) (2005 g. by Needle Gun (IRE)): placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles, 2016 and placed 4 times and placed twice over fences, 2017.

Cochinillo (IRE) (2009 g. by Shantou (USA)): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years, 2015; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2015 and £5807, placed twice.

Victors Girl (IRE) (2006 f. by Pilsudski (IRE)): **winner** of a point-to-point; broodmare.

Shantaluze (IRE) (2012 g. by Shantou (USA)): see above.

### 2nd dam

HOPEFUL MEMORY (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

**Lochan Lacha (IRE)** (g. by Taipan (IRE)): **4 wins**, £49,657: **3 wins** over hurdles and £22,778 and **winner** over fences and £26,879, 3rd [ladbros.com](http://ladbros.com) Troytown H. Chase, Navan, **Gr.2** and Irish Stallion Farms EBF Nov. H. Chase, Navan, **Gr.3**.

### 3rd dam

HOPEFUL BAR: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**BOLD AGENT: 11 wins**, £56,394: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race, 2nd Sean Graham Premier Corinthian Flat Race, Fairyhouse, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Fingal Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.** and **7 wins** over fences and £47,258 inc. Navan Supporters Troytown H. Chase, Navan, **L.** and Sligo Races Supporters' Ext. H'Cap Chase, Sligo, **L.**, 3rd Jameson Irish Grand National H'Cap Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.** (twice).

Sweet Optimist: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**MISS OPTIMIST (GB): 4 wins**, £24,273: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £22,387 inc. EBF National Hunt Final Nov. H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and placed once over fences.

Miss Pushover: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**YES SIR (IRE): 16 wins**, £204,138: **7 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £71,362 and **9 wins** over fences and £131,165 inc. [totesport.com](http://totesport.com) Summer Plate Chase, Market Rasen, **L.** and [bet365.com](http://bet365.com) H. Chase, Wetherby, **L.**

### 4th dam

HOPEFUL QUEEN: unraced; dam of **2 winners**.

Vulganella: unraced; third dam of **COOLCASHIN (IRE): 9 wins**, £147,978: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £69,062 inc. Johnstown Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.2** and [ladbros.com](http://ladbros.com) Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences and £67,370 inc. Pat Taaffe H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, **High Nellie (IRE): winner** over hurdles, 2017 and £33,733, 2nd Kilkenny Racing Festival H. Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.2**.







**Lot 20**



*Tattersalls Ireland*

# Wild Card

## Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**For full details of wild cards visit  
[tattersalls.ie](http://tattersalls.ie)**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Consigned by Moate Stables (Michael Goff)  
The Property of Richard Frisby

## Lot 21

(With VAT)

### GOOD MAN JIM (FR)

March 14th, 2013  
**Grey Gelding**  
(Third Produce)

Martaline (GB)

Precious Lucy (FR)  
(1999)

Linamix

Coraline

Kadrou

Teardrops Fall

Mendez  
Lunadix  
Sadler's Wells  
Bahamian  
Kaldoun  
Poudre  
Law Society  
Etoile d'Ocean

### E.B.F. Nominated.

GOOD MAN JIM (FR): The highly impressive 14 length **winner** of the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Dowth Hall on 29th October 2017, from only two starts to-date. Owned by the same vendor who sold FINIAN'S OSCAR as a store at the Tattersalls Ireland Derby Sale. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

2 starts

1 win

### LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

29/10/17 1/12(4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Dowth Hall 3m

26/03/17 5/8 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Monksgrange 3m

### 1st dam

PRECIOUS LUCY (FR): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £5455 and placed twice and placed twice over fences; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 5 foals:

The Absent Mare (GB) (2008 f. by Fair Mix (IRE)): **4 wins**, £19,464: **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £10,367 and placed 11 times; also **winner** over hurdles, 2015 and £5095 and placed 4 times and placed 7 times over fences, 2015.

Good Man Jim (FR) (2013 g. by Martaline (GB)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o gelding by Great Pretender (IRE) and a 2-y-o filly by Maresca Sorrento (FR).

### 2nd dam

TEARDROPS FALL (FR): placed 6 times in France; also placed once over jumps in France; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Wonderfall (FR): **5 wins**, £17,747: **3 wins** at 3 years in France and £10,056 and placed twice; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and placed twice and placed 4 times over jumps at 4 years in France; dam of **a winner**.

Star of Wonder (FR): **2 wins**, £8247: **winner** at 3 years in France; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Pickamix (GB): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2016; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2017 and £18,186.

### 3rd dam

ETOILE D'OCEAN (USA): placed once at 2 years in France; Own sister to **Al Bayan (USA)**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Bela Cara (FR): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £11,746; dam of **winners** inc.:

**Ixgan (FR): 6 wins** at 2 to 5 years in France and £119,817 and placed 13 times inc. 3rd Criterium du Languedoc, Toulouse, **L.**

### 4th dam

BOLD MELODY (USA): **5 wins** at 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**Al Bayan (USA): winner** at 3 years and £7383 and placed 5 times inc. 3rd Bahrain Trophy H., Newmarket, **L.**; dam of **a winner**:

**QATHIF (USA): won** Sunset H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**, Miramontes H., Santa Anita, **L.**, 2nd Del Mar Invitational H., Del Mar, **Gr.2**, San Francisco Mile H., Golden Gate, **Gr.3**, 3rd Racing Post Trophy, Newcastle, **Gr.1**.

The next dam **BROADWAY MELODY: 4 wins** at 2 and 3 years inc. Kirk and Kirk S., Lingfield Park and 1000 Guineas Trial S., Kempton Park, 2nd Queen Mary S., Royal Ascot and Jersey S., Royal Ascot; Own sister to **Lad's Love**; dam of **7 winners** inc.: and 3rd Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

ZXZ

Consigned by Ballyboy Stables (Denis Murphy)

## Lot 22

(With VAT)

**FROZEN MOTION (GB)**  
(2012)

**Bay Mare**  
(First Produce)



Black Sam Bellamy  
(IRE)

Katys Jools (GB)  
(2007)

Sadler's Wells

Urban Sea

King's Theatre

Jessolle

Northern Dancer

Fairy Bridge

Miswaki

Allegretta

Sadler's Wells

Regal Beauty

Scallywag

Dark City

FROZEN MOTION (GB): The **winner** of the 5&6yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Loughanmore on 14th October 2017 and previously placed third twice in competitive maidens at Dromahane and Rathcannon. All her starts to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

3 starts

1 win

2 places

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

14/10/17 1/6 (5&6yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Loughanmore 3m

21/05/17 3/12 (5yo+ Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Dromahane 3m

07/05/17 3/4 (5&6yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Rathcannon 3m

### 1st dam

KATYS JOOLS (GB): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 2 foals:

Frozen Motion (GB) (2012 f. by Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Librettist (USA).

### 2nd dam

JESSOLLE (GB): **8 wins**, £41,431: **6 wins** over hurdles and £25,689 and placed 6 times and **2 wins** over fences and £15,742 and placed 5 times; dam of **2 winners**:

**Bakbenscher (GB)** (g. by Bob Back (USA)): **8 wins**, £89,318: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and placed once; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £47,581 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd EBF Paddy Power Nat.Hunt Nov. H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences and £38,606 and placed twice, 2nd Totententofollow Rising Stars Nov Chase, Wincanton, **Gr.2** and 3rd Murphy Group H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**.

Palace Jester (GB): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £13,405 and placed 4 times and placed 5 times over fences and £5445.

### 3rd dam

DARK CITY: ran 3 times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Do It On Dani (GB): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £36,188 and placed 14 times; dam of **a winner**.

Eternal City (GB): **3 wins**, £13,903: **2 wins** over hurdles and £8843 and placed 6 times and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £5060 and placed twice.

### 4th dam

CITY'S SISTER: **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £10,605 and placed 8 times; also placed once over hurdles at 3 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**BETTER TIMES AHEAD: 23 wins**, £119,828: **9 wins** over hurdles and £56,949 inc. Premier Long Distance Hurdle, Haydock Park, **L.**, placed 12 times inc. 2nd Jim Ennis Const. Long Distance Hurdle, Haydock Park, **L.** and 3rd Tote West Yorkshire Hurdle, Wetherby, **L.** and **14 wins** over fences and £62,879 and placed 8 times.

Elegant City (GB): **2 wins**, £5259: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed twice; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**FUNNY TIMES (GB): 2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and £17,881 inc.

EBF Doncaster B'stock Mares NH Flat Race, Sandown Park, **L.**; dam of

**Flementime (IRE): 2 wins**, £13,924: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £10,321 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Arkells Brewery Mares H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and placed twice over fences, 2016.

Seymour Chance (GB): placed N.H. Flat Race and over hurdles; dam of **winners** inc.:

Seymour Star (GB): **3 wins** over hurdles, 2017 and £14,459 and placed twice.

ZXZ

**Lot 23**

**(With VAT)**

**BRACE  
YOURSELF (IRE)**  
March 4th, 2013  
**Chesnut Gelding**

Mahler (GB)  
  
Angelica Garnett  
(GB)  
(2000)

Galileo  
  
Rainbow Goddess  
  
Desert Story  
  
Vanessa Bell

Sadler's Wells  
Urban Sea  
Rainbow Quest  
Dancing Rocks  
Green Desert  
Aliyha  
Lahib  
Aladja

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

BRACE YOURSELF (IRE): Placed 2nd beaten only 3/4 length on his debut run having made a mistake at the last in the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Portrush on 28th October 2017, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 place

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

28/10/17 2/10(4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Portrush

3m

**1st dam**

ANGELICA GARNETT (GB): **winner** at 4 years; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners, 6 foals: Expedite (IRE) (2011 g. by Brian Boru (GB)): **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years, 2016 and £9722 and placed 3 times.  
Brace Yourself (IRE) (2013 g. by Mahler (GB)): see above.  
She also has a 3-y-o filly by Flemensfirth (USA).

**2nd dam**

VANESSA BELL (IRE): **winner** at 2 years in Italy and £5885; dam of **7 winners** inc.:  
**De Soto (GB)** (g. by Hernando (FR)): **4 wins**, £65,295: placed twice; also 2nd Weatherbys Champion Bumper NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and 3rd totesportcasino.com Open N.H. Flat Race, Newbury, **Gr.2**; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £31,967 and **2 wins** over fences and £21,820.  
**Caledonia (GB)** (g. by Sulamani (IRE)): **3 wins**, £34,965: **winner** and £12,108; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £7113, 3rd John Smith's Champion Open NH. Flat Race, Aintree, **Gr.2** and Betfair Bumper Standard Open NH Race, Newbury, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles, 2016 and £15,744.

**3rd dam**

ALADJA: **winner** at 3 years in France; dam of **7 winners** inc.:  
**NATRAL EXCHANGE (IRE)**: **11 wins**, £56,321: **3 wins** at 4 and 5 years in Germany and £6175; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 3 years and **6 wins** over jumps in Germany and £45,348 inc. Altes Badener Steeplechase, Baden-Baden, **L.**  
Damemill (IRE): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:  
**Doeslesthanme (IRE)**: **11 wins**, £99,953: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 to 6 years and £20,097 3rd Betfair Newton Novices' Hurdle, Haydock Park, **L.** and **5 wins** over fences and £76,173.  
Aliyna (FR): placed 3 times at 3 years in France; dam of **2 winners** inc.:  
**SHELBOURNE (IRE)**: placed once at 2 years; also **7 wins** over jumps at 3, 5 and 6 years in Italy and £48,403 inc. Premio Vincenzo Pollio Hurdle, Merano, **L.**

**4th dam**

**ALANNYA (FR)**: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £11,836 inc. Prix La Camargo, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, 3rd Prix de la Grotte, Longchamp, **Gr.3**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:  
**ALIYA (IRE)**: **2 wins** at 3 years and £21,375 inc. Ardilaun House Hotel Oyster S., Galway, **L.**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:  
**ALANDI (IRE)**: **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years at home and in France and £381,983 inc. Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1** and Prix du Cadran, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.  
**ALIYSA**: Champion 3yr old filly in England in 1989, **2 wins** inc. Marley Roof Tile Oaks Trial S., Lingfield Park, **L.**, 2nd Kildangan Stud Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1**; grandam of **ALAMSHAR (IRE)**: Jt Champion 3yr old in Europe (9.5-10.5f.), Champion 3yr old in England & Ireland in 2003, **5 wins** and £1,211,169 inc. Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1** and King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Ascot, **Gr.1**; sire.

**Lot 24**



*Tattersalls Ireland*

# Wild Card

## Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**For full details of wild cards visit  
[tattersalls.ie](http://tattersalls.ie)**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931









**Lot 28**

**(With VAT)**

**BAY GELDING  
(GB)**

May 8th, 2014

Gold Well (GB)

Wicked Crack (IRE)  
(1993)

Sadler's Wells

Floripedes

King's Ride

Mighty Crack

Northern Dancer  
Fairy Bridge  
Top Ville  
Toute Cy  
Rarity  
Ride  
Deep Run  
Treize

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

The gelding is unbroken. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

**1st dam**

**Wicked Crack (IRE): 6 wins**, £91,727: **4 wins** over hurdles and £29,672 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd McCabe Builders Ltd. Boyne Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2** (twice) and **2 wins** over fences and £62,055 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Kinloch Brae Chase, Thurles, **Gr.2** and Tote John Hughes Rehearsal H. Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.2**; also **3 wins** in point-to-points and placed twice; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 9 foals:

**CUE CARD (GB)** (2006 g. by King's Theatre (IRE)): **16 wins**, £1,372,067: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and £35,637 inc. Weatherbys Champion Bumper NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £67,997 inc. Sharp Nov. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times inc. 2nd stanjames.com International Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and John Smith's Mersey Novices Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.2** and **12 wins** over fences, 2017 and £1,268,433 inc. William Hill King George VI Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.1**, Belfair Ascot Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1** (twice), Ryanair Festival Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Belfred Bowl Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Belfair Lancashire Chase, Haydock Park, **Gr.1** (3 times), Bet365 Charlie Hall Chase, Wetherby, **Gr.2** and Haldon Gold Cup H. Chase, Exeter, **Gr.2**, placed 13 times inc. 2nd Racing Post Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, William Hill King George VI Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.1** (twice), Betway Bowl Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**, John Smith's Melling Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1** (twice).

Hidden Crack (GB) (2004 g. by Lahib (USA)): **5 wins**, £42,931: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £18,365 and placed 3 times and **2 wins** over fences and £22,860 and placed 8 times.

The Wicked Kipper (GB) (2008 f. by King's Theatre (IRE)): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also placed twice over hurdles at 5 years; broodmare.

Sidetracked (GB) (2013 g. by Beneficial (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Milan (GB) and a yearling filly by Leading Light (IRE).

**2nd dam**

MIGHTY CRACK: unraced; Own sister to **GOOD CRACK**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**Whats The Crack** (g. by The Parson): placed 3 times over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences and £33,812 2nd Aga Worcester Novices' Chase, Worcester, **L.**, Lowndes Lambert December Novices' Chase, Lingfield Park, **L.** and 3rd Sun Alliance Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years.

Thats The Crack (IRE): **winner** over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

**3rd dam**

TREIZE: placed once over jumps; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**GOOD CRACK: 11 wins**, £24,931: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **10 wins** over fences and £24,394 inc. H S Commercial Spares H. Chase, Wetherby, **L.**; also **3 wins** in point-to-points at 5 years.

**SUFFICE: 5 wins: 3 wins** at 3 years inc. Waterford Glass H., Galway, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **3 winners**.

Our Little Lamb: placed once over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **THE BUSHKEEPER (IRE): 3 wins** over fences and £37,495 inc. F Walwyn Kim Muir Chall Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

Possible: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years; grandam of **Pocket Aces (IRE): 5 wins**, £37,989: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £15,232 and **2 wins** over fences and £22,757, 3rd Totepool Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**.

**Lot 29**

**(With VAT)**

**DEFINITE WISDOM (IRE)**  
May 6th, 2013  
**Bay Gelding**  
(Third Produce)

Definite Article  
(GB)

Wisdom And Light  
(IRE)  
(2001)

Indian Ridge

Summer Fashion

Alderbrook

Brooks Chariot

Ahonoora  
Hillbrow  
Moorestyle  
My Candy  
Adross  
Twine  
Electric  
Run For Shelter

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

DEFINITE WISDOM (IRE): Placed 2nd in the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Dowth Hall on 29th October 2017, from only two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

2 starts

1 place

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

29/10/17 2/12(4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Dowth Hall  
01/05/17 5/9 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Dawstown

3m

3m

**1st dam**

WISDOM AND LIGHT (IRE): ran in point-to-points at 6 years; dam of 3 foals-

Definite Wisdom (IRE) (2013 g. by Definite Article (GB)): see above.

She also has a 5-y-o colt by Craigsteel (GB).

**2nd dam**

BROOKS CHARIOT (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Definite Dream (IRE): **4 wins**, £24,748: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also placed 4 times over hurdles, 2015 and **3 wins** over fences and £18,672 and placed once.

**3rd dam**

RUN FOR SHELTER: placed once over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**FUNDAMENTALIST (IRE): 7 wins**, £203,172: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £69,553 inc. Royal & SunAlliance Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **5 wins** over fences and £133,619 inc. Independent Newspaper November Nov.Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**; also **3 wins** in point-to-points at 5 years.

Run For Cover (IRE): **5 wins** over fences and £27,028; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**FINE PARCHMENT (IRE):** placed once over hurdles and **8 wins** over fences and £95,691 inc. Wiltshire Greatwood Gold Cup H. Chase, Newbury, **Gr.3**.

Circle The Wagons (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

**BARTERS HILL (IRE): 7 wins**, £81,631: **4 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and £31,391 inc. Weatherbys Champion Open NH. Flat Race, Aintree, **Gr.2** and Betfair Bumper Standard Open NH Race, Newbury, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2016 and £50,240 inc. Challow Novices' Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.1** and Albert Bartlett River Don Novice Hurdle, Doncaster, **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

FALCADE: ran a few times at 2 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**BADSWORTH BOY: 28 wins**, £128,664: **2 wins** at 2 years; also **8 wins** over hurdles at 3 to 6 years and £24,803 and **18 wins** over fences and £100,715 inc. Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** (3 times), 3rd Daily Express Triumph Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**

**Hangover: 3 wins**, £12,457: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £5245, 3rd Seagram Top Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **L.** and **winner** over fences and £7212.

Aplomb: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**OUR BID (IRE): 3 wins**, £24,414: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and £17,505 inc. Paddy Power Bookmakers Champion Flat Race, Punchestown, **Gr.1**; also **winner** over hurdles and £6909.

Hushaby Lady: unraced; third dam of **Sutton Manor (IRE): 2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2017 and £29,391, 3rd INH Stallion Owners EBF Novice H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, **Relic Rock (IRE): 2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years, 2nd Weatherbys Champion Open NH. Flat Race, Aintree, **Gr.2**.

**Lot 30**



*Tattersalls Ireland*

# Wild Card

## Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**For full details of wild cards visit  
[tattersalls.ie](http://tattersalls.ie)**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



**Lot 31**



*Tattersalls Ireland*

# Wild Card

## Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**For full details of wild cards visit  
[tattersalls.ie](http://tattersalls.ie)**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931





**Lot 33**

**(With VAT)**

**EH GEORGES**

**(FR)**

April 3rd, 2014

**Bay Gelding**

(Not in G.S.B.)

Coastal Path (GB)

Lady de Vesvre  
(FR)  
(1999)

Halling

Coraline

Sassanian

Csardas

Diesis

Dance Machine

Sadler's Wells

Bahamian

Roberto

Sassabunda

Maiymad

Odyssee de Laugere

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

EH GEORGES (FR): **winner** over jumps at 3 years, 2017 in France and £8615. The winner of Prix D'Huriel over 2m at Vichy on 29th September 2017, from only two starts. Will be sold with an engagement to run at Cheltenham. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

|              |         |       |        |
|--------------|---------|-------|--------|
| FOREIGN FLAT | 1 start |       | £470   |
| FOREIGN JUMP | 1 start | 1 win | £8,615 |

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

|          |      |                      |       |           |        |
|----------|------|----------------------|-------|-----------|--------|
| 29/09/17 | 1/11 | Class 3 (WFA Hurdle) | Vichy | 2m 110y   | £8,615 |
| 10/09/17 | 5/9  | Class 6 (WFA)        | Cluny | 1m 4f 55y | £470   |

**1st dam**

LADY DE VESVRE (FR): placed twice at 5 years in France; also **3 wins** over jumps in France and £28,785 and placed 3 times; Own sister to **KOCK DE LA VESVRE (FR)**; dam of **2 winners** from 2 runners and 7 foals:

Urfa (FR) (2008 f. by Voix du Nord (FR)): **4 wins** at 4 and 5 years in France and £33,785 and placed 7 times.

EH Georges (FR) (2014 g. by Coastal Path (GB)): see above.

She also has a yearling colt by Rail Link (GB).

**2nd dam**

CSARDAS (FR): ran at 4 years in France and over jumps in France; dam of **3 winners** inc:

**KOCK DE LA VESVRE (FR)** (g. by Sassanian (USA)): **11 wins: winner** at 3 years in France; also **winner** over jumps in France; also **9 wins** over fences and £166,846 inc. Britannia Eng. Summer National H. Chase, Uttoxeter, **L.**

Nymph de Vesvre (FR): **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France.

**3rd dam**

ODYSSEE DE LAUGERE (FR): **winner** over jumps at 6 years in France; dam of-

Csardas (FR): see above.

**4th dam**

QUINTE III: unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Odyssee de Laugere (FR): see above.

The next dam HENDAYE II: unraced; dam of-

Rebecca: unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

**HAPPY DAY (FR): won** Grand Prix de Pau Chase, Pau, **L.**

Urfa II: unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

Queen Mary IV (FR): **winner** over jumps in France; third dam of **TRIFOLIUM (FR): 7 wins**, £200,723; **2 wins** in France; **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Moscow Flyer Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, 2nd Evening Herald Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, 3rd Supreme Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **2 wins** over fences inc. Frank Ward Arkle Challenge Cup Nov.Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, 2nd Racing Post Christmas Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, 3rd Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, **Urticaire (FR): 6 wins**, £64,265; **5 wins** in France; also **winner** over hurdles, 2nd EBF Shannon Spray Mares Nov.Hurdle, Limerick, **Gr.3** and 3rd Irish Stall. Farms EBF Mares Nov. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

Volga II (FR): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

**JERK (FR): won** Prix Saint-Sauveur Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L.**





**Lot 36**

**(With VAT)**

**RATH AN IUIR  
(IRE)**

May 4th, 2013

**Bay Gelding**

Flemensfirth (USA)

Amathea (FR)  
(1997)

Alleged

Etheldreda

Exit To Nowhere

Southern Maid

Hoist The Flag  
Princess Pout  
Diesis  
Royal Bund  
Irish River  
Coup de Folie  
Northern Dancer  
Midou

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

RATH AN IUIR (IRE): The **winner** of the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Loughrea on 15th October 2017 and placed third twice including 3rd in the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Taylorstown on 6th May 2017 beaten only 4 lengths. All his starts to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

3 starts

1 win

2 places

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

15/10/17 1/7 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point) Loughrea 3m

06/05/17 3/9 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point) Taylorstown 3m

15/04/17 3/9 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Loughanmore 3m

**1st dam**

AMATHEA (FR): **winner** at 2 years in France and £16,200, placed 5 times; Own sister to

**EXIT SUD (FR)** and **PELAGOS (FR)**; dam of **7 winners** from 9 runners, 10 foals:

**My Hometown (IRE)** (2010 g. by Presenting (GB)): **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and £5750 and placed twice over fences at 5 years, 2015 inc. 3rd Ryans Cleaning Craddockstown Nov. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Insignia (IRE) (2002 g. by Royal Applause (GB)): **4 wins**, £21,412; placed twice at 3 and 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £13,126 and placed 12 times and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £7765 and placed 3 times.

Jandalo (IRE) (2003 g. by Peintre Celebre (USA)): **4 wins** at 3 to 5 years in Spain.

Applause For Amy (IRE) (2007 f. by King's Theatre (IRE)): **2 wins** over hurdles and £6099 and placed 3 times; broodmare.

Painted Lady (IRE) (2009 f. by Presenting (GB)): placed 8 times over hurdles and £6275 and **winner** over fences at 5 years and £10,146 and placed 7 times; broodmare.

Roy Shift (IRE) (2004 c. by Night Shift (USA)): **winner** at 3 years in Italy.

Rath An Iuir (IRE) (2013 g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): see above.

**2nd dam**

SOUTHERN MAID (USA): unraced; dam of **12 winners** inc.:

**EXIT SUD (FR)** (g. by Exit To Nowhere (USA)): **14 wins**, £302,462: **winner** at 2 years in France; also **13 wins** over jumps in France inc. Prix de Beaune H. Hurdle, Enghien-Soisy, **L.**, 3rd Grand Steeplechase d'Enghien, Enghien-Soisy, **Gr.2**.

**PELAGOS (FR)** (c. by Exit To Nowhere (USA)): **5 wins**, £168,909: **winner** at 3 years; also **4 wins** over jumps in U.S.A. and £160,923 inc. Iroquois H. Hurdle, Percy Warner, **L.** and Marcellus Frost H. Hurdle, Percy Warner, **L.**

**SCARLET FLUTTER (FR)** (f. by Beldale Flutter (USA)): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £16,395 inc. Prix des Lilas, Chantilly, **L.**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**SOUROUR (IRE)**: **won** Fruhjahrs Stuten Preis, Koln, **L.**

**SAAHIRA (IRE)**: **won** IDEE Festa Rennen, Baden-Baden, **L.**

**3rd dam**

**Midou**: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and 253,043 fr. 2nd Prix de Sandringham, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, 4th Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Prix de la Foret, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; Own sister to **MIGE (FR)**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**Makarova (USA)**: **3 wins** at 3 years in France 2nd Prix des Tuileries, Longchamp, **L.** and 4th Prix de Minerve, Evry, **Gr.3**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**MAJINSKAYA (FR)**: **won** Prix des Tuileries, Deauville, **L.**; grandam of

**BELARDO (IRE)**: Champion 2yr old colt in Europe in 2014, **5 wins** at 2 and 4 years, 2016 and £901,643 inc. Dubai Dewhurst S., Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Al Shaqab Lockinge S., Newbury, **Gr.1**.

**Lot 37**



*Tattersalls Ireland*

# Wild Card

## Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**For full details of wild cards visit  
[tattersalls.ie](http://tattersalls.ie)**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



**Lot 38**



*Tattersalls Ireland*

# Wild Card

## Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**For full details of wild cards visit  
[tattersalls.ie](http://tattersalls.ie)**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931





**Lot 40**

**(Non VAT)**

**THE SOME DANCE KID (IRE)**

June 11th, 2013

**Bay Gelding**

(Fourth Produce)

Shantou (USA)

River Rouge (IRE)  
(2001)

Alleged

Shaima

Croco Rouge

Moy Water

Hoist The Flag  
Princess Pout  
Shareef Dancer  
Oh So Sharp  
Rainbow Quest  
Alligatrix  
Tirol  
Croglin Water

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

THE SOME DANCE KID (IRE): Placed 2nd beaten only 3 lengths in the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Loughanmore on 14th October 2017, from only two starts to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

2 starts

1 place

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

14/10/17 2/11 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Loughanmore

3m

29/04/17 6/11 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Broughshane

3m

**1st dam**

RIVER ROUGE (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 3 runners and 6 foals:

Oliver's Hill (IRE) (2009 g. by Shantou (USA)): **6 wins**, £43,877: placed once in a N.H.

Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 4 times and **5 wins** over fences, 2017 and £39,310 and placed 5 times.

The Some Dance Kid (IRE) (2013 g. by Shantou (USA)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o gelding and a yearling colt by Shantou (USA).

**2nd dam**

MOY WATER (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £6501; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**MONA EM (IRE)** (f. by Catrail (USA)): **2 wins** in France and Germany and £19,402 inc. Prix du Haras du Thenney-Vallee d'Auge, Deauville, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

**SIR PRANCEALOT (IRE)**: **3 wins** at 2 years and £101,123 inc. Polypipe Flying Childers S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**; sire.

**NICE APPLAUSE (IRE)**: **10 wins** in France and £128,274 inc. Prix Georges Trabaud, Marseille Borely, **L.**

Monatora (FR): **winner** at 2 years in France; dam of **HURRICANE (FR)**: **won** Prix de la Californie, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **L.**, **FRANCESCO BERE (FR)**: **2 wins** at 2 years, 2017 in France and £59,829 inc. Criterium du Fonds Europeen de L'Elevage, Deauville, **L.**

**Maumee (IRE)** (c. by Indian Ridge): **2 wins**, £62,687: **winner** at 3 years and £49,237, 2nd Carlsberg Ruby S., Tralee, **L.**, Budweiser Celebration S., Curragh, **L.** and 3rd Desmond S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; also **winner** years in U.S.A. and £13,450.

**3rd dam**

CROGLIN WATER: ran once at 2 years and over hurdles; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

**BUFALINO (IRE)**: **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £35,854 inc. Salora EBF Round Tower S., Curragh, **L.** and Leopardstown 2000 Guineas Trial, Leopardstown, **L.**

**MALEDETTO (IRE)**: **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £66,312 inc. Oral B Marble Hill EBF S., Curragh, **L.**, 2nd Heinz 57 Phoenix S., Leopardstown, **Gr.1**; sire.

Tilbrook (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £11,207; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**Rosabee (IRE)**: **3 wins** at 2 years and £25,678, 2nd Princess Margaret S., Ascot, **Gr.3**; dam of Bee Ina Bonnet (GB): **winner** at 2 years, 2017.

Vestavia (IRE): unraced; dam of **TEXAS ROCK (IRE)**: **6 wins** at 3 to 6 years, 2017 and £99,652 inc. Waterford Testimonial S., Navan, **L.** and Owenstown Stud Whitehead Mem. S., Naas, **L.**

**4th dam**

LAW AND IMPULSE: **3 wins** at 2 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**GOVERNOR GENERAL**: **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £87,316 inc. Abernant S., Newmarket, **L.**, 2nd King's Stand S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**; sire.



**Lot 42**

**(With VAT)**

**GALLAHERS  
CROSS (IRE)**  
(2012)  
**Bay Gelding**  
(Second Produce)

Getaway (GER)  
  
Raheen Lady (IRE)  
(2004)

Monsun  
Guernica  
Oscar  
Lady Rag

Konigsstuhl  
Mosella  
Unfuwain  
Greenvera  
Sadler's Wells  
Snow Day  
Ragapan  
Lady Hansel

GALLAHERS CROSS (IRE): The 6½ length **winner** of the INH Flat race at Galway on 29th October 2017 and also the 8 length **winner** of the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Punchestown on 12th February 2017. All his starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

|                |         |       |        |
|----------------|---------|-------|--------|
| N.H. FLAT      | 1 start | 1 win | £5,265 |
| POINT TO POINT | 1 start | 1 win |        |

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

|          |  |             |        |        |
|----------|--|-------------|--------|--------|
| 29/10/17 | 1/7 Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)         | Galway      | 2m 33y | £5,265 |
| 12/02/17 | 1/8 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) | Punchestown | 3m     |        |

**1st dam**

RAHEEN LADY (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 2 runners and 6 foals:

Gallahers Cross (IRE) (2012 g. by Getaway (GER)); see above.

Call of The Loon (IRE) (2011 g. by Millenary (GB)): **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years, 2017.

**2nd dam**

LADY RAG: ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; Own sister to **HANSEL RAG** and **No Sir Rom**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Mill O'The Rags (IRE): **7 wins**, £24,565: **3 wins** over hurdles and £7153 and placed once and **4 wins** over fences and £17,412 and placed 8 times; also **3 wins** in point-to-points and placed 6 times.

Lord Strickland (GB): **10 wins**, £44,843: **5 wins** over hurdles and £16,970 and placed 7 times and **5 wins** over fences and £27,873 and placed 7 times.

Rag's Lady (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**Avondhu Lady (IRE): 5 wins**, £72,254: **2 wins** over hurdles and £11,866 and placed twice and **3 wins** over fences and £60,388 and placed 9 times inc. 2nd ITBA EBF Dawn Run Mares Novice Chase, Limerick, **Gr.3**, John & Chich Fowler Mem. EBF Mares Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**, 3rd Aon Novice H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**; also **2 wins** in point-to-points at 5 years.

**3rd dam**

LADY HANSEL: placed once over jumps; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed once; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**HANSEL RAG: 6 wins**, £40,354: **winner** at 5 years and placed once; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and placed once; also placed 3 times in U.S.A.; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £23,953 inc. Sweeps Extended H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.**, placed 4 times inc. 2nd Huzzar Extended H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.** and **winner** over jumps in U.S.A. and placed 3rd Pillar H. Steeplechase, Lexington, **L.**

**No Sir Rom: 5 wins**, £16,797: **winner** at 5 years; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £7049, 3rd Driving Range Cadogan H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.** and **winner** over fences and £6857, 3rd Ballybrit Bank of Ireland Novices' Chase, Galway, **L.**

**4th dam**

OVERTIME: ran twice in point-to-points; dam of **5 winners**.

Caroline's Money: placed once; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**MEARLIN: 6 wins**, £19,738: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years inc. Hoehchst Regumate Mares Nov Hurdle Final, Newbury, **L.** and **3 wins** over fences.

**Lot 43**

**(With VAT)**

**CHATEAU MARMONT (IRE)**

March 5th, 2013

**Bay Gelding**  
(First Produce)

Flemensfirth (USA)

Sliabh Geal Gcua  
(IRE)  
(2005)

Alleged

Etheldreda

Milan

Fair Conquest

Hoist The Flag

Princess Pout

Diesis

Royal Bund

Sadler's Wells

Kithanga

Be My Native

Fair Invader

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

CHATEAU MARMONT (IRE): Fell at the last fence when making strong progress in second place in the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Rathcannon on 22nd October 2017, his only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

**LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)**

22/10/17 F (4yo Maiden Point-to-point) Rathcannon 3m

**1st dam**

SLIABH GEAL GCUA (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; dam of 4 foals-  
Chateau Marmont (IRE) (2013 g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Robin des Champs (FR), a 2-y-o filly and a yearling colt by Shirocco (GER).

**2nd dam**

FAIR CONQUEST (IRE): ran once over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **a winner**:

Sliabh Geal Gcua (IRE): see above.

**3rd dam**

FAIR INVADER: placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**CONQUERING LEADER (IRE): 5 wins**, £45,321: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £40,254 inc. Akzo Nobel Long Distance Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Rendlesham Limited H. Hurdle, Kempton Park, **Gr.2** and 3rd Belle Epoque Sefton Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**.

**Lite 'n Easy (IRE)**: placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and placed twice inc. 3rd EBF Johnstown Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners**.

**4th dam**

LUNCA: placed once at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles and placed 9 times; dam of-

Lunca's Pet: unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Desmond River (IRE): placed once over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

The next dam AESCULUS: **7 wins: winner** and placed twice; also **6 wins** over jumps and placed 11 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**SMOOTH DEALER: 10 wins** over hurdles and **6 wins** over fences inc.

Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park, placed 3rd Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park, **L.**

**SUPERDAY: 9 wins: 3 wins** inc. Harristown H., Naas, **L.**, placed 2nd Harristown H., Naas, **L.**; also **4 wins** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences; dam of **2 winners**.

Superfine: placed over jumps; grandam of **COLNEL RAYBURN (IRE): 6 wins**, £88,918: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences inc. Woodlands Park 100 Poplar Square Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**.

Outdoor Girl: placed twice at 4 and 5 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

**KILLONE ABBOT (IRE): 4 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £20,370 inc. Bonusprint Gerry Feilden Hurdle, Newbury, **L.**, placed once.

**FAIR IS FAIR: 7 wins**, £22,305: **2 wins** over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences inc. Dan Moore Mem. H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**; **winner** of a point-to-point.

Loch Bracken: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of **ANABATIC (IRE): 8 wins**, £85,349: **2 wins** over hurdles and **6 wins** over fences inc. Fortria EBF Ltd H. Chase, Navan, **Gr.3** and Cork Grand National H. Chase, Cork, **L.**, 2nd Guinness Kerry National H. Chase, Listowel, **Gr.1** and 3rd Hennessy Cognac Gold Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.



**Lot 45**



*Tattersalls Ireland*

# Wild Card

## Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**For full details of wild cards visit  
[tattersalls.ie](http://tattersalls.ie)**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



**Lot 46**



*Tattersalls Ireland*

# Wild Card

## Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**For full details of wild cards visit  
[tattersalls.ie](http://tattersalls.ie)**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Consigned by Dower House (Pat Collins)

## Lot 47

(With VAT)

|  |                           |               |              |
|--|---------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| <b>YELLOW DOCKETS (IRE)</b><br>(2012)<br><b>Chesnut Mare</b><br>(Fourth Produce) | Getaway (GER)             | Monsun        | Konigsstuhl  |
|  |                           | Guernica      | Mosella      |
|  | Soft Skin (IRE)<br>(2003) | Rudimentary   | Unfuwain     |
|  |                           | Hunter's Gold | Greenvera    |
|  |                           |               | Nureyev      |
|  |                           |               | Doubly Sure  |
|  |                           |               | Buckskin     |
|  |                           |               | Hunter's Pet |

YELLOW DOCKETS (IRE): Placed 2nd on her debut run in the 5yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Lisronagh on 28th October 2017, her only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 place

### LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

28/10/17 2/5 (5yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Lisronagh 3m

### 1st dam

SOFT SKIN (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 3 runners and 6 foals:

Longhouse Music (GB) (2009 f. by Gamut (IRE)): **winner** of a point-to-point, 2017 and placed 3 times.

Yellow Dockets (IRE) (2012 f. by Getaway (GER)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Getaway (GER) and a 3-y-o filly by Gold Well (GB).

### 2nd dam

HUNTER'S GOLD (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of-

Society Hunter (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

**DAMUT (IRE): 4 wins** over hurdles, 2015 and £33,772 inc. Ticket Sales Online Blackwater H. Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3** and placed twice over fences, 2017 and £6030.

### 3rd dam

HUNTER'S PET: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Honeybunch (IRE): **2 wins**, £10,482: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £5137; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £5345; dam of **a winner**:

Staker Wallace (IRE): placed twice over hurdles at 4 and 5 years, 2016 and placed once over fences at 6 years, 2017; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6, 2017.

Europet (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Mother Meldrum (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles, 2016 and £7693 and placed once over fences, 2016.

Awesome Tunes (IRE): placed twice over hurdles at 6 years, 2016 and placed once over fences at 6 years, 2016; also **3 wins** in point-to-points, 2017.

### 4th dam

GOLDIANE: ran at 2 and 3 years; dam of **a winner**.

Artiste Gaye: unraced; dam of **13 winners** inc.:

**GAYE BRIEF: 17 wins** over hurdles and £197,650 inc. Waterford Crystal Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, Sun Templegate Hurdle, Liverpool, **L.** and Fighting Fifth Hurdle, Newcastle, **L.**, 2nd Waterford Crystal Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, Ladbroke Christmas Hurdle, Kempton Park, **L.**

**GAYE CHANCE: won** Sun Alliance Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, Waterford Crystal Stayers' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, Keith Prowse Long Distance Hurdle, Ascot, **L.**

**ARTISTIC PRINCE: 10 wins: 3 wins** over hurdles and **7 wins** over fences inc. John Jameson Cup Chase, Punchestown, **L.**, 2nd Power Gold Cup Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**

**ROYAL GAYE: 8 wins: 7 wins** over hurdles inc. Royal Doulton H. Hurdle, Haydock Park, **L.** and **winner** over fences, 2nd Berkshire Hurdle, Newbury, **L.**

**BLACK HUMOUR: 12 wins: 4 wins** over hurdles, 3rd Gerry Feilden Hurdle, Newbury, **L.** and **8 wins** over fences inc. Northern Trust Opal Novices' Chase, Lingfield Park, **L.**, 2nd Martell Cup Chase, Liverpool, **L.**

ZXZ

**Lot 48**

**(With VAT)**

**OUR DOT'S  
BABY (IRE)**

(2012)

**Bay Mare**

(Third Produce)

Helissio (FR)

Our Dot (IRE)  
(2003)

Fairy King

Helice

Supreme Leader

Commanche Bay

Northern Dancer

Fairy Bridge

Slewpy

Hirondelle

Bustino

Princess Zena

Commanche Run

Biowen

OUR DOT'S BABY (IRE): The 8 length **winner** of the 5&6yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Tinahely on 5th November 2017, from only two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

2 starts

1 win

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

05/11/17 1/7 (5&6yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Tinahely 3m

21/05/17 4/11 (5yo+ Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Dromahane 3m

**1st dam**

OUR DOT (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 7 foals:

Shempas Iron (IRE) (2010 g. by Craigsteel (GB)): **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years, 2016 and placed twice.

Our Dot's Baby (IRE) (2012 f. by Helissio (FR)): see above.

Dolly's Dot (IRE) (2011 f. by Vertical Speed (FR)): placed once over hurdles at 6 years, 2017; also placed 3 times in point-to-points at 5 and 6 years, 2017.

Tobias Lochlan (IRE) (2014 g. by Arcadio (GER)): unraced to date.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Morozov (USA), a yearling filly by Jet Away (GB) and a filly foal by Arcadio (GER).

**2nd dam**

COMMANCHE BAY (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Castleford (IRE): placed 3 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and placed twice over fences at 6 years; also **5 wins** in point-to-points and placed 5 times.

**3rd dam**

BIOWEN: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**MIXED BLENDS: 6 wins**, £42,459; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £15,669 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Waterford Crystal Supreme Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and **3 wins** over fences and £24,738 inc. EBF Tattersalls Gold Cup Ltd Nov. Chase, Punchestown, **L.**, placed 6 times; dam of **2 winners**:

**BAILY BREEZE (IRE): 5 wins**, £81,028; **2 wins** over hurdles and £24,871 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Pierse Contracting INH EBF Novice Hurdle, Cork, **L.** and 3rd Evening Herald H. Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences and £56,157 inc. Guinness Greenmount Park Novice Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2**, placed once.

**BAILY MIST (IRE): 4 wins**, £51,447; placed twice in N.H. Flat Races; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £21,584 and placed 5 times and **2 wins** over fences and £29,335 inc. Dawn Run EBF Novices Chase, Limerick, **Gr.3**, placed once, 3rd An Uaimh Chase, Navan, **Gr.3**; dam of Lets Hope So (GB): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2015; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2016.

Woodhouse Bay (IRE): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races and ran a few times over hurdles; grandam of **Destroyer Deployed (GB): 4 wins**, £30,038; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and £14,692 and placed once, 2nd Weatherbys Champion Bumper NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £10,686 and placed 8 times and **winner** over fences.

**TOPSHAM BAY**: placed once over hurdles at 6 years and **10 wins** over fences and £181,138 inc. Whitbread Gold Cup H. Chase, Sandown Park, **L.** (twice), placed 11 times.

**Lot 49**



*Tattersalls Ireland*

# Wild Card

## Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**For full details of wild cards visit  
[tattersalls.ie](http://tattersalls.ie)**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



**Lot 50**



*Tattersalls Ireland*

# Wild Card

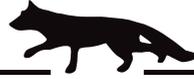
## Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**For full details of wild cards visit  
[tattersalls.ie](http://tattersalls.ie)**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931





*Tattersalls Ireland*

# Cheltenham November Sale 2017

Select NH Horses in Training &  
Point to Pointers

## WILD CARDS



Friday 17 November at 4.30pm

**The Minimum Selling Price at this Sale is £3,000**

Notice to purchasers

This supplementary catalogue is subject to the Terms & Conditions  
that appear in the main catalogue

Please refer to the relative section in Vendor & Purchaser Information (12 - 15)

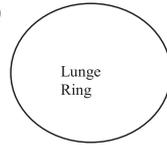
(24 - 25) The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice  
(27 - 41) Bloodstock Auction Conditions including Veterinary Examination procedure

**Tattersalls Ltd., Ascot Sales | Cheltenham Sales**

Clifton House, 121 High Street, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9AE

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931 Fax: +44 (0) 1638 617684 [ascot@tattersalls.com](mailto:ascot@tattersalls.com) [cheltenham@tattersalls.com](mailto:cheltenham@tattersalls.com)

# Stable Plan – Charles Turner Yard (Wooden Yard)



|          |           |           |           |           |           |          |      |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|------|
|          | 4         | <u>24</u> |           |           |           |          |      |
|          | 22        | 21        | 25        |           |           |          |      |
| 8        | <u>20</u> | <u>30</u> |           | 44        | <u>45</u> | Vets     | Vets |
| 6        | 27        | 36        | 28        |           | <u>49</u> | Vets     | Vets |
| 5        | 9         | 18        | <u>14</u> | 42        | <u>50</u> | Vets     | Vets |
|          | 33        | 11        | 29        | 40        | <u>51</u> |          |      |
| <u>7</u> | 41        |           |           |           |           |          |      |
| 19       | 13        |           | 34        | 39        |           |          |      |
| 3        | <u>52</u> | 16        | <u>38</u> | 47        |           |          |      |
| 2        | 26        | 15        | 48        | 35        |           |          |      |
|          | 23        |           | <u>31</u> |           |           |          |      |
| Office   |           | 12        | <u>37</u> | <u>46</u> |           |          |      |
| Office   |           | <u>10</u> | 43        | 32        |           |          |      |
| <b>A</b> | <b>B</b>  | <b>C</b>  | <b>D</b>  | <b>E</b>  | <b>F</b>  | <b>G</b> |      |

## Consignors by Row

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <p><b>Row A</b><br/>                 Beltarn Stables<br/>                 Churchlands Stables<br/>                 Palace Farm<br/>                 Church Farm Stables<br/>                 John Walsh<br/>                 Greystoke Stables</p> <p><b>Row B</b><br/>                 Ballyboy Stables<br/>                 Ecurie Emmanuel Clayeux<br/>                 Ecurie Alain Lyon<br/>                 Gortmore Stables<br/>                 Windsor Stables<br/>                 Bernice Stables</p> | <p><b>Row C</b><br/>                 Green Oaks Farm<br/>                 Saunderscourt Stables<br/>                 Danestown Stables<br/>                 Beechmount Stables<br/>                 Milestone Stables<br/>                 Monbeg Stables<br/>                 Moate Stables</p> <p><b>Row D</b><br/>                 Christopher Donnelly<br/>                 Brook Farm<br/>                 Cobajay Stables<br/>                 Suirview Stables</p> | <p><b>Row E</b><br/>                 Calluna House Stables<br/>                 Dower House Stables<br/>                 Commonstown Racing Stables<br/>                 Leginn House Stables<br/>                 Roefield Stables<br/>                 Kilkeaskin House Stud</p> <p><b>Row F</b><br/>                 John Nallen<br/>                 Miss Rachel O'Neill<br/>                 Leighmoney Stables<br/>                 Newlands Stables</p> |
|--|---|--|

| Lot | Name                      | Sire               | Dam                | Consignor                  | Row |
|-----|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----|
| 1   | —                         |                    |                    |                            | A   |
| 2   | The White Volcano         | September Storm    | Ravishing Rita     | Beltarn Stables            | A   |
| 3   | Timesawaiting             | Arakan             | Princess Nicole    | Churchlands Stables        | A   |
| 4   | Upsettheodds              | Oscar              | Cruella de Vil     | Ballyboy Stables           | B   |
| 5   | Buy Mistake               | Soldier of Fortune | Pyramid Painter    | Church Farm Stables        | A   |
| 6   | Dinos Benefit             | Mr Dinos           | Beneficial Lady    | John Walsh                 | A   |
| 7   | <b>Flamingo's Court</b>   | Court Cave         | Flamingo's Girl    | Palace Farm                | A   |
| 8   | Peters Cousin             | Presenting         | Sunwake            | Greystoke Stables          | A   |
| 9   | Unexceped                 | Anzillero          | Eaton Lass         | Ecurie Emmanuel Clayeux    | B   |
| 10  | <b>Hangard</b>            | Black Sam Bellamy  | Empress of Light   | Green Oaks Farm            | C   |
| 11  | Risky Gold                | Gold Well          | Ask Me Sister      | Milestone Stables          | C   |
| 12  | Gran Geste                | Polliglote         | Aleas              | Saunderscourt Stables      | C   |
| 13  | Duhallow Tornado          | Golden Tornado     | Cappard Ridge      | Gortmore Stables           | B   |
| 14  | <b>Queen's Cave</b>       | Court Cave         | Shuilan            | Cobajay Stables            | D   |
| 15  | Weakfield                 | Court Cave         | Thats The Lot      | Danestown Stables          | C   |
| 16  | Shantaluze                | Shantou            | Nut Touluze        | Beechmount Stables         | C   |
| 17  | Blue Flight               | Blue Bresil        | Lover Flight       | Loughanmore Farm           | C   |
| 18  | Rocco                     | Shantou            | Navaro             | Milestone Stables          | C   |
| 19  | Agent Memphis             | Scorpion           | Forces of Destiny  | Churchlands Stables        | A   |
| 20  | <b>Derby</b>              | Policy Maker       | Blue Lane          | Ballyboy Stables           | B   |
| 21  | Good Man Jim              | Martaline          | Precious Lucy      | Moate Stables              | C   |
| 22  | Frozen Motion             | Black Sam Bellamy  | Katys Jools        | Ballyboy Stables           | B   |
| 23  | Brace Yourself            | Mahler             | Angelica Garnet    | Bernice Stables            | B   |
| 24  | <b>Clondaw's Answer</b>   | Ask                | Monabricka Lady    | Moate Stables              | C   |
| 25  | Moonlight Escape          | Court Cave         | Festival Leader    | Christopher Donnelly       | D   |
| 26  | Canyouringmeback          | Robin des Pres     | Hunters Bar        | Windsor Stables            | B   |
| 27  | Lust For Glory            | Getaway            | Maisie Presenting  | Ballyboy Stables           | B   |
| 28  | 2014 bay gelding          | Gold Well          | Wicked Crack       | Brook Farm                 | D   |
| 29  | Definite Wisdom           | Definite Article   | Wisdom And Light   | Cobajay Stables            | D   |
| 30  | <b>Know The Score</b>     | Flemensfirth       | Prairie Bell       | Monbeg Stables             | C   |
| 31  | Equus Flight              | Vinnie Roe         | Maiden Flight      | Suirview Stables           | D   |
| 32  | Getaway Trump             | Getaway            | Acinorev           | Calluna House Stables      | E   |
| 33  | Eh Georges                | Coastal Path       | Lady de Vesvre     | Ecurie Emmanuel Clayeux    | B   |
| 34  | Daylight Katie            | Bonbon Rose        | Sirani             | Cobajay Stables            | D   |
| 35  | Arahecan                  | Arakan             | Paradise Lily      | Dower House Stables        | E   |
| 36  | Rath An Iuir              | Flemensfirth       | Amathea            | Milestone Stables          | C   |
| 37  | <b>Southern Nights</b>    | Beat Hollow        | Islandbane         | Suirview Stables           | D   |
| 38  | <b>Court Master</b>       | Court Cave         | Lusos Wonder       | Cobajay Stables            | D   |
| 39  | Boot Camp                 | Milan              | Derravaragh Native | Commonstown Racing Stables | E   |
| 40  | The Some Dance Kid        | Shantou            | River Rouge        | Leginn House Stables       | E   |
| 41  | Lord Stark                | Air Chief Marshal  | Zauberlocke        | Ecurie Alain Lyon          | B   |
| 42  | Gallahers Cross           | Getaway            | Raheen Lady        | Roefield Stables           | E   |
| 43  | Chateau Marmont           | Flemensfirth       | Sliabh Geal Gcua   | Suirview Stables           | D   |
| 44  | Double You Be             | Yeats              | O'Dalaigh          | Kilkeaskin House Stables   | E   |
| 45  | <b>Minella Mystics</b>    | Gold Well          | Irish Mystics      | John Nallen                | F   |
| 46  | <b>Chinensis</b>          | Well Chosen        | Emily Vard         | Calluna House Stables      | E   |
| 47  | Yellow Dockets            | Getaway            | Soft Skin          | Dower House                | E   |
| 48  | Our Dot's Baby            | Helissio           | Our Dot            | Cobajay Stables            | D   |
| 50  | <b>Hills Of Connemara</b> | Tikkanen           | Desirable Rhythm   | Leighmoney Stables         | F   |
| 51  | <b>Windsor Avenue</b>     | Winged Love        | Zaffarella         | Newlands Farm              | F   |
| 52  | <b>Hillary View</b>       | Court Cave         | Tearaway Lady      | Gortmore Stables           | B   |

**Lot 7**

**(With VAT)**

**FLAMINGO'S COURT (IRE)**

April 26th, 2013

**Bay Filly**

(Not in G.S.B.)

Court Cave (IRE)

Flamingo's Girl  
(IRE)  
(1999)

Sadler's Wells

Wemyss Bight

Old Vic

Flamingo Flower

Northern Dancer

Fairy Bridge

Dancing Brave

Bahamian

Sadler's Wells

Cockade

Deep Run

Ascot's Vulcan

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

FLAMINGO'S COURT (IRE): Placed 2nd in a Mares Maiden Hurdle at Thurles on 9th November 2017 to TRUE SELF and also placed 3rd to GLENS HARMONY in a Mares Maiden Hurdle at Thurles on 26th October 2017. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT  
HURDLE

3 starts  
2 starts

1 place  
2 places

£535  
£2,652

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

|          |      |                              |             |           |        |
|----------|------|------------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------|
| 09/11/17 | 2/15 | Class 3 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)  | Thurles     | 2m 23y    | £1,796 |
| 26/10/17 | 3/17 | Class 3 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)  | Thurles     | 2m        | £856   |
| 17/06/17 | 5/11 | Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race) | Downpatrick | 2m 1f 65y | £150   |

**1st dam**

FLAMINGO'S GIRL (IRE): unraced; dam of 7 foals-

Flamingo's Court (IRE) (2013 f. by Court Cave (IRE)); see above.

She also has a 2-y-o colt and a yearling filly by Kalanisi (IRE).

**2nd dam**

**Flamingo Flower (IRE): 2 wins**, £11,232: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and placed 3 times; also **winner** over hurdles and £7037 and placed 4 times inc. 2nd Sillogue Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of Flamingo's Girl (IRE): see above.

**3rd dam**

ASCOT'S VULGAN: **3 wins** in point-to-points at 5 years; dam of **4 winners**:

**Flamingo Flower (IRE):** see above.

Turn A Coin: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 4 times; dam of **2 winners**:

**MISTER TOP NOTCH (IRE): 7 wins**, £196,465: placed twice; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years and £10,808 and placed once; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £45,159 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd O'Connell Transport Stayers Nov.Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3** and ladbrokes.ie Dorans Pride Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **Gr.3** and **2 wins** over fences and £135,785, Pierse Leopardstown H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and Dr P J Moriarty Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, placed 8 times inc. 2nd Munster National H. hase, Limerick, **Gr.1**.

Cash Flow (IRE): **winner** over fences at 6 years and £5496 and placed twice; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years.

Chalwood (IRE): placed once over fences; also **3 wins** in point-to-points.

Ascot Princess: **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **3 winners**:

Jim Jam Joey (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles and £17,330 and placed 12 times and **winner** over fences and £5601 and placed once; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Astley Gold (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed once over hurdles and placed once over fences at 6 years; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

More Bubbles: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also placed once over hurdles at 5 years; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Awbeg Lady: ran once in a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **2 winners**:

Supreme Flyer (IRE): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £6383 and placed 4 times.

Steeple Lad (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 3 times.

**Lot 10**

**(With VAT)**

|   |                                    |                |                 |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| <b>HANGARD (GB)</b><br>(2012)<br><b>Bay Gelding</b> | Black Sam Bellamy<br>(IRE)         | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
|   | Empress of Light<br>(GB)<br>(1997) | Urban Sea      | Fairy Bridge    |
|   |                                    | Emperor Jones  | Miswaki         |
|   |                                    | Lovely Noor    | Allegretta      |
|   |                                    |                | Danzig          |
|   |                                    |                | Qui Royalty     |
|   |                                    |                | Fappiano        |
|   |                                    |                | Love's Dream    |

HANGARD (GB): The 5 length debut **winner** of the National Hunt Flat race at Ayr on 30th October 2017, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT 1 start 1 win £1,689

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

30/10/17 1/7 Class 6 (WFA Maiden N.H. Flat Race) Ayr 2m £1,689

**1st dam**

EMPRESS OF LIGHT (GB): ran 3 times at 2 years; dam of **6 winners** from 9 runners and 12 foals:

**RON'S DREAM (GB)** (2010 f. by Kayf Tara (GB)): **6 wins**, £82,941: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed twice; also **5 wins** over hurdles, 2017 and £79,574 inc. Regulatory Finance Solutions H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and olbg.com Warwick Mares' Hurdle, Warwick, **L.**, placed 6 times inc. 2nd OLBG Mares' Hurdle, Kempton Park, **L.**, Weatherbys J. Seymour Mares' Nov. Hurdle, Sandown, **L.** and 3rd Call OSE Swift Abram Nov. Mares' Hurdle, Haydock Park, **L.**

**FISTRAL BEACH (IRE)** (2003 g. by Definite Article (GB)): **4 wins**, £58,873: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed 6 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £7293 and **3 wins** over fences and £50,210 inc. Bet365 H. Chase, Wetherby, **L.**, placed 4 times inc. 3rd John Smith's Topham H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3**

Letterpress (IRE) (2004 g. by King's Theatre (IRE)): **2 wins** over hurdles and £7647 and placed 3 times.

Watergate Bay (IRE) (2006 g. by Definite Article (GB)): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years.

Hangard (GB) (2012 g. by Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)): see above.

Belle Empress (GB) (2011 f. by Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)): **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2015.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Sulamani (IRE).

**2nd dam**

LOVELY NOOR (USA): **winner** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £10,333; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

**WAHIBA SANDS (GB)** (g. by Pharly (FR)): **11 wins**, £270,594: **3 wins** at 2 and 4 years and £18,563; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £85,292 inc. Gerry Feilden Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Ascot Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Kennel Gate Novices' Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2** and Tanglefoot Elite Limited H. Hurdle, Wincanton, **Gr.2**, 2nd Pertemps Christmas Hurdle, Kempton Park, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over fences and £166,739 inc. First National Gold Cup H. Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**, 2nd Martell Melling Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1** and 3rd Mitsubishi Shogun Tingle Creek Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**.

**MEDAILLE MILITAIRE (GB)** (c. by Highest Honor (FR)): **8 wins**, £73,958: **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £64,240 inc. Co-Operative Bank Serlby S., Doncaster, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £9718.

**DUBAI HONOR (GB)** (c. by Highest Honor (FR)): **7 wins** in U.A.E. and £189,203 inc. Nayef (Shadwell) Jebel Ali S., Jebel Ali, **L.**

**Majestic Oak (FR)** (g. by Bering): **4 wins**, £40,494: **winner** over hurdles and £8555 and **3 wins** over fences and £31,939, 2nd Kinsale H. Chase, Cork, **Gr.2**.

Formidable Noor (GB): **winner** at 3 years in France and £6960; dam of -  
Wahiba Hall (IRE): ran over hurdles; dam of **Mullaghanoe River (IRE)**: **3 wins**, £25,961: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £7293 and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £11,851, 3rd boylesports.com Killiney Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point, Too Many Chiefs (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2017 and £8227.

## Lot 14

(With VAT)

### QUEENS CAVE (IRE)

April 30th, 2013

### Bay Filly

Court Cave (IRE)

Shuilan (IRE)  
(1999)

Sadler's Wells

Wemyss Bight

Good Thyne

Shuil Le Cheile

Northern Dancer

Fairy Bridge

Dancing Brave

Bahamian

Herbager

Foreseer

Quayside

Shuil Le Dia

### E.B.F. Nominated.

QUEENS CAVE (IRE): The 10 length debut **winner** of the competitive 4yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Dromahane on 12th November 2017, her only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 win

### LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

12/11/17 1/16 (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Dromahane 3m

### 1st dam

SHUILAN (IRE): **2 wins**, £14,395: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £5839; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £8556 and placed twice; dam of **3 winners** from 5 runners and 6 foals:

Shuilamach (IRE) (2007 f. by Presenting (GB)): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles, 2015 and £8813 and placed 4 times.

Notre Ami (IRE) (2011 g. by Kalanisi (IRE)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2016 and placed once; also placed twice over hurdles at 6 years, 2017.

Queens Cave (IRE) (2013 f. by Court Cave (IRE)): see above.

Haul Us In (IRE) (2012 f. by Kalanisi (IRE)): placed twice over hurdles at 5 years, 2017 and placed once over fences at 5 years, 2017.

### 2nd dam

SHUIL LE CHEILE: placed twice over fences at 6 years; also placed twice in point-to-points at 4 and 6 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Burwood Breeze (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 6 years and **3 wins** over fences and £42,397.

### 3rd dam

SHUIL LE DIA: **2 wins**: **winner** at 4 years; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** in point-to-points; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**JOCKS CROSS (IRE): 11 wins**, £180,800: **5 wins** over hurdles and £13,596 and **6 wins** over fences and £166,553 inc. David Austin Memorial Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and Coral Welsh National H. Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.3**.

**Gortnalee: 4 wins**, £8010: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £7168, 2nd Monksfield H. Hurdle, Navan, **L.** and Long Distance H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.**; dam of-

Shuil Na Lee (IRE): unraced; dam of **RIVER CITY (IRE): 10 wins**, £198,146:

**winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £16,255 and **6**

**wins** over fences and £178,499 inc. Betfred Celebration Chase, Sandown Park,

**Gr.2** and Molyneux Novices' Chase, Aintree, **L.**, 3rd Arkle Challenge Trophy

Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**

and Ascot Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1**, **KID CASSIDY (IRE): 6 wins**, £104,259;

**winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £19,967 and **3**

**wins** over fences and £81,494 inc. Sky Bet Lightning Novices' Chase,

Doncaster, **Gr.2** and **SHUIL ROYALE (IRE): 10 wins**, £105,456: **2 wins** in

N.H. Flat Races; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **6 wins** over fences, 2016 and

£91,724 inc. John Smith's Summer Cup H. Chase, Uttoxeter, **L.**

Shuil (IRE): ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races and twice over hurdles; dam of **a winner**:

Suntas (IRE): **2 wins** over fences and £20,655; also **winner** of a point-to-point;

dam of **EXITAS (IRE): 6 wins**, £87,981: **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and

£39,821 inc. 888sport Totepool H. Hurdle, Market Rasen, **L.** and **3 wins** over

fences, 2017 and £47,767 inc. Byrne Group H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**

**Lot 16A**

**(With VAT)**

**SHAMILAN (IRE)**  
March 7th, 2013  
**Bay Gelding**

Milan (GB)  
Shatani (IRE)  
(2000)

Sadler's Wells  
Kithanga  
Shahrastani  
Le Bavellen

Northern Dancer  
Fairy Bridge  
Darshaan  
Kalata  
Nijinsky  
Shademah  
Le Bavard  
Clairellen

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

SHAMILAN (IRE): Placed 3rd on his debut run, staying on at the finish in the NH Flat Race at Carlisle on 13th November 2017. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT 1 start 1 place £334

**LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)**

13/11/17 3/10 Class 5 (WFA N.H. Flat Race) Carlisle 2m 1f £334

**1st dam**

SHATANI (IRE): placed twice in point-to-points at 4 and 5 years; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 9 foals:

Guiding George (IRE) (2008 g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): **2 wins**, £17,489: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £9254 and placed 6 times and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £8235 and placed 3 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

An Siltean (IRE) (2011 g. by Milan (GB)): placed twice over hurdles at 6 years, 2017; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2016.

Shamilan (IRE) (2013 g. by Milan (GB)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o gelding by Getaway (GER), a 2-y-o colt by Milan (GB), a yearling colt by Yeats (IRE) and a colt foal by Mahler (GB).

**2nd dam**

LE BAVELLEN: **winner** of a point-to-point and placed twice; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**LORD WHO (IRE)** (g. by Mister Lord (USA)): **7 wins**, £80,458: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £16,405 and placed twice and **5 wins** over fences and £62,832 inc. Woodlands Park 100 Club Naas Nov. Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**, placed 11 times inc. 2nd Bar-One Racing Ten Up Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.3**, Mick Holly Memorial H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.3** and Hugh McMahon Mem. Novice Chase, Limerick, **L.**; also **7 wins** in point-to-points.

**MEASUREOFMYDREAMS (IRE)** (g. by Shantou (USA)): **5 wins**, £56,283: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and £7267 and placed twice; also **2 wins** over hurdles, 2015 and £14,115 and placed twice inc. 3rd Cliona's Dorans Pride Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **Gr.3** and **2 wins** over fences, 2016 and £34,901 inc. Ten Up Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**, placed once, 3rd National Hunt Challenge Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Randwick Roar (IRE): **5 wins**, £61,194: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £16,301 and **3 wins** over fences and £44,893 and placed 12 times.

Glabejet (IRE): **3 wins** over fences and £21,299 and placed 5 times; also **4 wins** in point-to-points and placed 4 times; dam of **a winner**.

Glebe Beauty (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

**SUTTON PLACE (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £77,059: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2016; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2017 and £72,493, Rathbarry Hardy Eustace Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, Ladbroke's Ireland Boyne Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2**, Limestone Lad Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.3**.

Sarah Massini (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners**:

**Mr Boss Man (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £51,440: **2 wins**, 2016 and placed 5 times; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed 5 times; also **winner** over hurdles, 2015 and £15,075 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Brown Lad H. Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences, 2017 and £20,551 and placed 4 times.

Al Shahir (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2017.

Beach Beauty (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Open To The World (IRE): **winner** over hurdles, 2017 and £14,486, placed 6 times.

Consigned by Ballyboy Stables (Denis Murphy)

## Lot 20

(With VAT)

### DERBY (FR)

March 16th, 2013

### Bay Gelding

Policy Maker (IRE)

Blue Lane (FR)  
(1998)

Sadler's Wells

Palmeria

Pistolet Bleu

Leafy Lane

Northern Dancer

Fairy Bridge

Lear Fan

Petroleuse

Top Ville

Pampa Bella

Garde Royale

Rivariana

### E.B.F. Nominated.

DERBY (FR): The highly impressive 12 length **winner** of the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Loughbrickland on 11th November 2017 and also placed 3rd twice in 4yo Maiden point-to-points at Loughrea on 15th October 2017 and Monksgrange on 26th March 2017. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

3 starts

1 win

2 places

### LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

11/11/17 1/12(4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Loughbrickland) 3m

15/10/17 3/7 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Loughrea 3m

26/03/17 3/8 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Monksgrange 3m

### 1st dam

BLUE LANE (FR): ran on the flat in France at 3 years; dam of **4 winners** from 6 runners and 9 foals:

Shady Lane (FR) (2003 g. by Epervier Bleu): **4 wins** at 3 to 6 years in France and £72,616 and placed 20 times.

Khalvi Blue (FR) (2006 c. by Khalkevi (IRE)): **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and £19,231 and placed 7 times.

Blue Voice (FR) (2011 f. by Voix du Nord (FR)): **winner** over jumps at 5 years, 2016 in France and £7881 and placed twice.

Derby (FR) (2013 g. by Policy Maker (IRE)): see above.

### 2nd dam

LEAFY LANE (FR): **winner** at 2 years in France and placed 4 times; dam of **a winner**:

Idyllic Lane (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France and £5951 and placed 5 times; also placed once over jumps at 4 years in France; dam of **a winner**:

Ichico (GER): **2 wins** in Germany and £7455 and placed 8 times.

### 3rd dam

RIVARIANA (FR): **3 wins** in France and placed 4 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

River Mill (FR): **7 wins** at 2 to 5 years in France and £10,298 and placed 15 times; dam of **2 winners**:

L'Homme d'Estere (FR): **6 wins** in France and £65,813 and placed 31 times.

Cheval d'Estere (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France and £8939 and placed 4 times.

Black John (FR): **3 wins**; **2 wins** in France and placed 5 times; also **winner** over jumps in France and placed twice.

Royal Gillie (FR): **2 wins**; **winner** at 3 years in France and placed 3 times; also **winner** over jumps in France.

### 4th dam

ARIANA (GER): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Rivariana (FR): see above.

Atout Noir (GER): **3 wins** in West Germany.

Irresistible (FR): **3 wins** in France.

The next dam ADLISWIL (GER): **3 wins** in West Germany; Own sister to **Adelswappen**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**ALFREDO**: **5 wins** in West Germany inc. Preis des Winterfavoriten, Koln, **Gr.3**, placed 3rd Nestle-Pokal, Frankfurt, **L.**; also placed 4 times over jumps in West Germany; sire.

Consigned by Moate Stables (Michael Goff)

## Lot 24

(With VAT)

### CLONDAW'S ANSWER (IRE)

April 13th, 2013

**Bay Gelding**  
(Second Produce)

Ask (GB)

Monabricka Lady  
(IRE)  
(2003)

Sadler's Wells

Request

Moscow Society

Mail Road Lady

Northern Dancer

Fairy Bridge

Rainbow Quest

Highbrow

Nijinsky

Afifa

Henbit

Cool Amanda

### E.B.F. Nominated.

CLONDAW'S ANSWER (IRE): The impressive 6 length **winner** of the 4yo Maiden point-to-point Div.II at Ballinaboola on 12th November 2017. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

3 starts

1 win

### LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

12/11/17 1/12(4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Ballinaboola

3m

11/03/17 6/9 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Kirkistown

3m

19/02/17 F (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Cragmore

2m 4f

### 1st dam

MONABRICKA LADY (IRE): placed twice in point-to-points at 5 years; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 2 foals-

Clondaw's Answer (IRE) (2013 g. by Ask (GB)): see above.

### 2nd dam

MAIL ROAD LADY (IRE): placed 3 times in point-to-points; dam of Monabricka Lady (IRE): see above.

### 3rd dam

COOL AMANDA: unraced; Own sister to **Darc Hansel**; dam of **6 winners**:

Guido (IRE): **5 wins**, £24,558: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £9134 and placed 3 times and **2 wins** over fences and £13,730 and placed 3 times.

Earl Hansel: **4 wins**, £6501: **3 wins** over hurdles and placed twice and **winner** over fences and placed 3 times.

Auspiciousoccasion: **winner** over fences at 6 years and placed twice; also **2 wins** in point-to-points at 6 years.

Captain Lowe: **winner** over fences and placed twice; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

Prince Amanda: **winner** of a point-to-point.

Cool Carling: **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **a winner**:

Templars (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Amandas Castle (IRE): placed twice in point-to-points at 4 years; dam of **a winner**:

Lord Castle (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point.

### 4th dam

RIBBLE: **winner** at 4 years and placed once; also placed once over jumps; also placed twice in point-to-points at 6 years; dam of **4 winners**:

**Darc Hansel: 3 wins**, £19,268: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years and £18,513 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Sun Alliance Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** and Feltham Novices' Chase, Kempton Park, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Adains Boy: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years.

Deep Ribble: **2 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed 3 times; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 3 times.

Bedad: placed once over jumps; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Triple Fire: unraced; dam of **3 winners**:

Ask Moss: **2 wins** over hurdles and £6189 and placed 3 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Your Well: **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £10,465 and placed 5 times and **winner** over fences and placed 3 times; also placed in a point-to-point.

**Lot 30**

**(With VAT)**

**KNOW THE SCORE (IRE)**  
May 24th, 2013  
**Bay Gelding**

Flemensfirth (USA)  
  
Prairie Bell (IRE)  
(2000)

Alleged  
Etheldreda  
Sadler's Wells  
Quest of Passion

Hoist The Flag  
Princess Pout  
Diesis  
Royal Bund  
Northern Dancer  
Fairy Bridge  
Saumarez  
Autocratic

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

KNOW THE SCORE (IRE): The impressive 6 length debut **winner** of the 4yo Maiden point-to-point Div.I at Ballinaboola on 12th November 2017. His only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 win

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

12/11/17 1/13 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Ballinaboola

3m

**1st dam**

PRAIRIE BELL (IRE): ran a few times at 2 to 4 years; Own sister to **Mughas (IRE)**; dam of **3 winners** from 5 runners and 10 foals:

**CAILIN ANNAMH (IRE)** (2008 f. by Definite Article (GB)): **10 wins**, £116,998: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £10,436 and placed once, 2nd John Smith's Mares' Open N.H. Flat Race, Aintree, **L.**; also **5 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £44,586 inc. Grabel Mares Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.3**, placed twice and **4 wins** over fences, 2015 and £61,976 inc. PWC Gowran Champion Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times inc. 3rd Carvills Hill Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**.

Steel King (IRE) (2009 g. by Kalanisi (IRE)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2015 and £23,366 and placed 4 times.

Know The Score (IRE) (2013 g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Flemensfirth (USA) and a yearling filly by Shirocco (GER).

**2nd dam**

QUEST OF PASSION (FR): placed 4 times at 3 years in France and £5555; Own sister to **SUPREME COMMANDER (FR)**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**PINGSHOU (IRE)** (g. by Definite Article (GB)): **2 wins** over hurdles, 2017 and £73,163 inc. Crabbie's Top Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**.

**Mughas (IRE)** (g. by Sadler's Wells (USA)): placed 6 times at 2 and 3 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £81,201, 2nd Adonis Juv.Nov.Hurdle, Kempton Park, **Gr.2** and 3rd John Smith's Extra Cold H. Hurdle, Aintree, **L.** and placed once over fences.

**Sizing Platinum (IRE)** (g. by Definite Article (GB)): **4 wins**, £57,808: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £6063 and **3 wins** over fences, 2017 and £51,745, 2nd Ire.Stall. Farms EBF Kilbagnet Nov Chase, Roscommon, **Gr.3** and Buck House Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**.

**Magic of Light (IRE)** (f. by Flemensfirth (USA)): **3 wins**, £38,651: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2017, 3rd Kilkenny Racing Festival H. Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2017.

**3rd dam**

AUTOCRATIC: **winner** at 2 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

**FAIR OF THE FURZE: 4 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £82,213 inc. Tattersalls Rogers Gold Cup, Curragh, **Gr.2**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**WHITE MUZZLE (GB)**: Jt Champion 3yr old in England in 1993, Jt Champion 3 and 4yr old in Europe in 1993-94 (11-14f.), **won** Derby Italiano-Trofeo Mercedes Benz, Rome, **Gr.1**, 2nd King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Ascot, **Gr.1** (twice) and CIGA Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

**FAIR QUESTION (IRE): 9 wins**, £100,550: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years at home and in Germany inc. G.P. Casino Hohensyburg St Leger, Dortmund, **Gr.2**; also **3 wins** over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences.

**ELFASLAH (IRE): won** Diamond S., Curragh, **L.**; dam of **ALMUTAWAKEL (GB): 4 wins** and £2,196,550 inc. Dubai World Cup, Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.1**; sire.

**Lot 31**

**(With VAT)**

**EQUUS FLIGHT (IRE)**

March 14th, 2013  
**Brown Gelding**

Vinnie Roe (IRE)

Maiden Flight (IRE)  
(1996)

Definite Article

Kayo

Jurado

Dream of Money

Indian Ridge  
Summer Fashion  
Tap On Wood

Ladytown  
Alleged  
Champagne Ginny  
Good Thyne  
Hansel Money

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

EQUUS FLIGHT (IRE): Placed 2nd in the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Tinahely on 5th November 2017 and also placed 3rd on his debut run in the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Lisronagh on 29th April 2017, from only three starts. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

3 starts

2 places

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

05/11/17 2/11 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

08/10/17 PU (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

29/04/17 3/11 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Tinahely

Castletown-Geoghegan

Lisronagh

3m

3m

3m

**1st dam**

MAIDEN FLIGHT (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **a winner** from 4 runners and 6 foals:

Musical Knight (IRE) (2007 g. by Vinnie Roe (IRE)): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed once.

Hidden Impact (IRE) (2011 g. by Oscar (IRE)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years, 2017; also placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years, 2016.

Equus Flight (IRE) (2013 g. by Vinnie Roe (IRE)): see above.

**2nd dam**

DREAM OF MONEY (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners**:

Maid of Dreams (IRE): placed twice over hurdles at 6 years and **winner** over fences and £6813; dam of **a winner**.

Rebel Dream (IRE): placed 4 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and placed twice over fences at 6 years; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **2 winners**:

Bridane Rebel (IRE): placed in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years, 2017; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2017; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years, 2017.

First Assignment (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2017.

**3rd dam**

HANSEL MONEY: placed once at 4 years; also placed once over jumps; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**MAID OF MONEY: 14 wins**, £161,878: **2 wins** and £14,683; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; **3 wins** over hurdles, 2nd Boyne Hurdle, Navan, **L.** and Dunshaughlin H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.** and **8 wins** over fences and £134,292 inc. Jameson Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**, Durkan Bros. Int. EBF Punchedown Chase, **L.** and Black and White Whisky Champion Chase, Leopardstown, **L.** (twice).

**TEN OF SPADES: 7 wins**, £71,515: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £6296 and **4 wins** over fences and £64,464 inc. Charterhouse Mercantile H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**, Piper Champagne Golden Miller H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** and Hurst Park Novices' Chase, Ascot, **L.**

**He's Got Rhythm: 2 wins** over jumps in U.S.A., 2nd Genesee Valley Hunt Cup, Genesee Valley, **L.** (twice), 3rd Pennsylvania Hunt Cup Timber Chase, Unionville, **L.**

Mention of Money: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**Hardiman (IRE): 5 wins**, £40,635: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles and £5240 and **3 wins** over fences and £32,682, 3rd Castlemartin Stud, Pat Taaffe H. Chase, Punchedown, **Gr.2**.

Top Dresser (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race and over hurdles; grandam of **THEKINGOFCONNEMARA (IRE): 2 wins** over hurdles and £24,104 inc.

www.gowranpark.ie Kilkenny H. Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.3**.

Consigned by Suirview Stables (Pat Doyle)

## Lot 37

(With VAT)

**SOUTHERN NIGHTS (IRE)**  
April 5th, 2013  
**Bay Gelding**  
(Fourth Produce)

Beat Hollow (GB)  
  
Islandbane (IRE)  
(2002)

Sadler's Wells  
Wemyss Bight  
  
Orpen  
Bayazida

Northern Dancer  
Fairy Bridge  
Dancing Brave  
Bahamian  
Lure  
Bonita Francita  
Bustino  
Burnished Gold

### E.B.F. Nominated.

SOUTHERN NIGHTS (IRE): Placed 2nd beaten only a neck on his debut run in the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point Div.I at Dromahane on 12th November 2017, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 place

### LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

12/11/17 2/11(4yo Gelding Maiden Point-to-point)Dromahane

3m

### 1st dam

ISLANDBANE (IRE): **3 wins** at 5 years and £15,695 and placed 5 times; dam of **a winner** from 3 runners and 6 foals:

Show Approval (IRE) (2012 f. by Approve (IRE)): **winner** at 2 years in Italy.

Blazing Focus (IRE) (2011 g. by Intense Focus (USA)): placed once at 2 years.

Southern Nights (IRE) (2013 g. by Beat Hollow (GB)): see above.

She also has a yearling filly and a colt foal by Beat Hollow (GB).

### 2nd dam

Bayazida: 3rd Prix Belle de Nuit, Evry, **L.**; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

**PADDY'S RETURN (IRE)** (g. by Kahyasi): **8 wins**, £234,027: **5 wins** over hurdles at 3 to 5 years and £133,339 inc. Daily Express Triumph Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Smurfit Long Walk Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.1** and IAWS Champion Stayers Tipperkevin Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and **2 wins** over fences and £49,167, 3rd Whitbread Gold Cup H. Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.3** and **winner** over jumps in France and £49,709, Grande Course de Haies de Cagnes Hurdle, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **L.**

**Balawhar (IRE)** (g. by Doyoun): **3 wins**, £19,533: **winner** at 3 years and £9032, 3rd Blandford S., Curragh, **Gr.2**; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £7619.

**Irish Stamp (IRE)** (g. by Niniski (USA)): **4 wins**, £82,196: **winner** at 3 years; also **winner** over hurdles and **winner** over fences and £23,083, 3rd Heineken Gold Cup Ltd Ext.Handicap Chase, Punchestown, **L.** and **winner** over jumps in Belgium and £48,905 2nd Velka Pardubicka Ceske Pojistovny Chase, Pardubice, **L.**

Bayariyka (IRE): **2 wins**, £11,793: **winner** at 3 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and £7010; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**WHOOPS A DAISY (GB)**: **5 wins**, £22,653: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £20,136 inc. Coolmore NH Sires Mares' Hurdle, Kempton Park, **L.**

**Dick Dundee (GB)**: **5 wins**, £49,674: **2 wins** over hurdles, 2015 and £18,628 and **3 wins** over fences and £31,046 3rd Tim Duggan Memorial H. Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years.

Silver Castor (IRE): placed once at 3 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

**Silver Tassie (IRE)**: **4 wins**, £50,253: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £16,038 and **2 wins** over fences, 2017 and £32,615 2nd Like a Butterfly Novice Chase, Tipperary, **Gr.3** and 3rd Paddy Power EBF Novice Chase, Cork, **Gr.3**.

### 3rd dam

BURNISHED GOLD: **winner** at 3 years in France; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**Badrakhani (FR)**: **5 wins** over hurdles and £24,573 2nd Bic Razor Lanzarote H. Hurdle, Kempton Park, **L.** and 3rd Imperial Cup H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L.**

Marjorie's Memory (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £7261; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**MIXED BLESSING (GB)**: **2 wins** at 2 years and £41,584 inc. Princess Margaret S., Newbury, **Gr.3**; dam of **APPHIA (IRE)**: **2 wins** at 3 years, 2017 and £49,179 inc. Princess Royal Nayef S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**.

Consigned by Cobajay Stables (Aidan Fitzgerald)

## Lot 38

(With VAT)

### COURT MASTER (IRE)

February 28th, 2013

### Bay Gelding

(Not in G.S.B.)  
(Second Produce)

Court Cave (IRE)

Lusos Wonder  
(IRE)  
(2003)

Sadler's Wells

Wemyss Bight

Luso

Mossy Mistress

Northern Dancer

Fairy Bridge

Dancing Brave

Bahamian

Salse

Lucayan Princess

Le Moss

Chancy Gal

### E.B.F. Nominated.

COURT MASTER (IRE): The 7 length debut **winner** of the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point Div.II at Dromahane on 12th November 2017, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 win

### LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

12/11/17 1/10(4yo Gelding Maiden Point-to-point)Dromahane

3m

### 1st dam

LUSOS WONDER (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 3 foals-

Court Master (IRE) (2013 g. by Court Cave (IRE)): see above.

Half Moon Street (IRE) (2012 g. by Westerner (GB)): placed once over hurdles at 4 years, 2016.

She also has a yearling colt by Leading Light (IRE).

### 2nd dam

MOSSY MISTRESS (IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners**:

**MAGNANIMITY (IRE)** (g. by Winged Love (IRE)): **4 wins**, £107,363: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £40,470 inc. Bobbyjo Bar Festival Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, 3rd Madra Irish Dog Food Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.3** and **2 wins** over fences and £66,307 inc. Tote Pick Six Killiney Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, 2nd Dr P J Moriarty Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Forest Dante (IRE): placed once over hurdles and **8 wins** over fences and £54,616.

Imperial Mist (IRE): placed once over fences; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

Mighty Man (IRE): placed once over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

### 3rd dam

CHANCY GAL: placed twice at 3 years; also placed 4 times over hurdles at 3 and 4 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**AMBERLEIGH HOUSE (IRE)**: **9 wins**, £556,086: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £16,756 2nd Jameson Gold Cup Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and 3rd Proudstown H. Hurdle, Navan, **L.** and **6 wins** over fences and £536,278 inc. Kinloch Brae Chase, Thurles, **Gr.2**, Martell Cognac Grand National H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3** and Emo Oil H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**, 3rd Denny Gold Medal Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

Lancaster Lady (IRE): ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races; grandam of If You Say Run (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2017; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2017; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2016.

### 4th dam

**Art Mistress**: **4 wins**: **winner** at 3 years, 2nd Irish Cesarewitch H., Curragh, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 5 years; Own sister to **ARTIFICE**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**Mistress Boosh**: **8 wins**, £15,837: **3 wins** at 3 and 5 years and £6125; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 4 years and £7183, 2nd Kingdom County Butter Churn Hurdle, Listowel, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences at 5 years; dam of **2 winners**.

Swanee Mistress: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years placed 3 times; dam of **3 winners**.

Clerical Artist (IRE): unraced; dam of **Special Rate (IRE)**: **4 wins**, £31,004: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and £5520; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £25,484, 3rd Red Square Vodka Prestige Nov. Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**.

**Lot 45**

**(With VAT)**

**MINELLA  
MYSTICS (IRE)**  
April 1st, 2013  
**Bay Gelding**

Gold Well (GB)  
  
Irish Mystics (IRE)  
(2000)

Sadler's Wells  
Floripedes  
Ali-Royal  
Lovely Deise

Northern Dancer  
Fairy Bridge  
Top Ville  
Toute Cy  
Royal Academy  
Alidiva  
Tate Gallery  
Sun On The Spey

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

MINELLA MYSTICS (IRE): Placed 2nd on his debut run in the highly competitive 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point Div.II at Ballinaboola on 12th November 2017, with the third horse a further 25 lengths behind. His only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 place

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

12/11/17/2/12 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point) Ballinaboola 3m

**1st dam**

IRISH MYSTICS (IRE): placed once at 3 years; also placed once over hurdles; Own sister to **DYRICK DAYBREAK (IRE)**; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 8 foals:

Stowaway Magic (IRE) (2011 g. by Stowaway (GB)): **4 wins**, £22,054: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2016 and placed once; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2017 and £19,494 and placed twice; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Minella For Me (IRE) (2010 g. by King's Theatre (IRE)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years, 2016; also placed once over hurdles, 2017 and placed once over fences, 2017; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2015.

Minella Mystics (IRE) (2013 g. by Gold Well (GB)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Arcadio (GER), a yearling filly by Jet Away (GB) and a foal filly by Presenting (GB).

**2nd dam**

LOVELY DEISE (IRE): ran a few times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**DYRICK DAYBREAK (IRE)** (f. by Ali-Royal (IRE)): **6 wins**, £88,370: **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £33,710; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £54,660 inc. Listowel Races Supp.Club Lartigue Hurdle, Listowel, **Gr.2**; dam of **a winner**: Mr Whipped (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2017.

**Dalian Dawn (IRE)** (g. by Topanoora): **4 wins**, £38,539: **2 wins** over hurdles, 3rd Horse and Jockey Hotel Hurdle, Thurles, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences and £23,916.

Blue Gallery (IRE): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**Verdana Blue (IRE)**: **3 wins**, £24,822: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2016 and £7101; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2017 and £17,721, 3rd TBA Mares Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**

**3rd dam**

SUN ON THE SPEY: ran twice; Own sister to **SPINNING**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**Jumairah Sun (IRE)**: **winner** at 3 years and £12,066, 2nd O & K Troy S., Doncaster, **L.**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**MILLENNIUM FORCE (GB)**: **7 wins** at home and in U.A.E. and £253,961 inc. Castlemartin/La Louviere Gladness S., Curragh, **Gr.3**.

**Chrysanter (GB)**: **11 wins**, £73,158: **2 wins** at 3 years and £17,377; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £18,812, 3rd Belfair Poker Newton Novices' Hurdle, Haydock Park, **L.** and **4 wins** over fences and £24,203.

**4th dam**

**STRATHSPEY**: **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years inc. Duchess of Montrose H., Newmarket, **L.** and Fern Hill H., Ascot, **L.**; Own sister to **JOKING APART**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**SPINNING**: **14 wins**, £272,927: **9 wins** and £217,814 inc. Schroders Glorious S., Goodwood, **L.** and Danepak Bacon S., Newmarket, **L.**, 3rd Man O'War S., Belmont, **Gr.1**; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £55,113 inc. Swinton H. Hurdle, Haydock, **L.**

**Lot 46**

**(With VAT)**

**CHINENSIS (IRE)**

April 23rd, 2013

**Bay Gelding**

Well Chosen (GB)

Emily Vard (IRE)  
(2005)

Sadler's Wells

Hawajiss

Mr Combustible

Belinda Vard

Northern Dancer

Fairy Bridge

Kris

Canadian Mill

Hernando

Warg

Le Bavard

Enslavement

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

CHINENSIS (IRE): The **winner** of the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point Div.I at Dromahane on 12th November 2017, from only two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

2 starts

1 win

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

12/11/17 1/11(4yo Gelding Maiden Point-to-point)Dromahane

3m

21/05/17 4/9 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Dromahane

3m

**1st dam**

EMILY VARD (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 8 foals-

Chinensis (IRE) (2013 g. by Well Chosen (GB)): see above.

Sulu Sea (IRE) (2010 g. by Turtle Island (IRE)): placed once over hurdles at 4 years.

Bartlemy Boru (IRE) (2011 f. by Brian Boru (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a 5-y-o mare by Mahler (GB), a 3-y-o filly by Morozov (USA), a yearling colt by Darsi (FR) and a colt foal by Quest For Peace (IRE).

**2nd dam**

BELINDA VARD: placed once over hurdles at 6 years and placed twice over fences; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Best of The Girls (IRE): **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; dam of **2 winners**.

Believe You Me (IRE): **2 wins**, £9886: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £5405; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years; broodmare.

Storm Court (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

**DAVENPORT DEMOCRAT (IRE): 10 wins**, £139,423; placed 4 times; also **2**

**wins** in N.H. Flat Races and £11,002; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £35,528

2nd Anglo Irish Bank Hurdle, Down Royal, **Gr.3**, Newenham Mulligan Novice

Hurdle, Limerick, **L.** and Ryan's Cleaning Sheilas Cottage Hurdle, Punchestown,

**L.** and **5 wins** over fences and £89,951 inc. Dairygold Heart H. Chase, Cork,

**L.**, 3rd Gowran Park Champion Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.2**.

Knockalane (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

**On Fiddlers Green (IRE): 4 wins**, £48,610: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years,

2015 and £9787, 3rd Coolmore NH Sires Festival Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse,

**Gr.2** and **3 wins** over fences, 2017 and £38,327.

**3rd dam**

ENSLAVEMENT: ran a few times and ran once over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **2 winners**:

**GLYDE COURT: 7 wins**, £28,522: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2**

**wins** over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences and £26,137 inc. Kim Muir Memorial

Challenge Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** (twice).

Arctic Free: **7 wins**, £9059: **winner** at 5 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6

years and £7886 and **winner** over fences at 5 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**BROCKLEY COURT: 10 wins**, £80,168: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years;

also **4 wins** over hurdles and £25,555 inc. Kepak Ltd. New Stand Ext. H.

Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.** and **5 wins** over fences and £49,996 inc. G V

Malcomson Memorial EBF Steeplechase, Fairyhouse, **L.**, 2nd Dennys Gold

Medal Chase, Leopardstown, **L.** and 3rd Puchestown Chase, Puchestown, **L.**

Solmus (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

**LAUREL VIEW (IRE): 4 wins**, £36,573: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years

and £9176; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £27,397 inc. Newenham

Mulligan Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **L.**

**Lot 49**

**(With VAT)**

**SENIOR CITIZEN (GB)**

April 10th, 2013  
**Bay Gelding**

Tobougg (IRE)

Mothers Help (GB)  
(1995)

Barathea

Lacovia

Relief Pitcher

Laundry Maid

Sadler's Wells  
Brocade  
Majestic Light  
Hope For All  
Welsh Term  
Bases Loaded  
Forzando  
Spin Dry

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

SENIOR CITIZEN (GB): Placed 2nd on his debut run in the 4yo Maiden point-to-point Div.I at Ballinaboola on 12th November 2017, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 place

**LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)**

12/11/17 2/11(4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Ballinaboola

3m

**1st dam**

**Mothers Help (GB): 7 wins**, £39,271: placed twice at 3 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 3 years and £10,479 and placed 12 times inc. 3rd TJH Group Summit Junior Novices' Hurdle, Lingfield Park, **Gr.2** and **6 wins** over fences and £28,164 and placed 10 times; dam of 7 foals-

Nuisance (GB) (2008 f. by Overbury (IRE)): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also placed once over hurdles at 4 years.

Nobel Play (GB) (2004 f. by Silver Patriarch (IRE)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years.

Senior Citizen (GB) (2013 g. by Tobougg (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 6-y-o mare by Apple Tree (FR).

**2nd dam**

LAUNDRY MAID (GB): **winner** at 3 years and placed 5 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**Mothers Help (GB)** (f. by Relief Pitcher): see above.

Ballet Partner (GB): **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £90,448 and placed 6 times; dam of a **winner**:

**MADAME GIRY (USA): won** Buffalo Trace Franklin County S., Keeneland, **L.**, Bob Umphrey Turf Sprint S., Gulfstream Park, **L.**, Smart N Fancy S., Belmont Park, **L.**, Smart and Fancy S., Saratoga, Jameela S., Laurel (twice), 2nd Buffalo Trace Franklin County S., Keeneland, **L.**

Miss Matzo (USA): ran on the flat in U.S.A.; dam of **MISS MATZOBALL (USA): won** Captiva Island H., Gulfstream Park and 3rd Caress S., Saratoga.

**3rd dam**

SPIN DRY: ran on the flat in France at 3 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**Siba**: placed twice at 2 years; also **10 wins** at 3 and 4 years in Italy and £43,995 and placed 20 times inc. 2nd Premio Torricola, Rome, **L.**, Premio Andreina, Pisa, **L.** and 4th Premio Pisa, Pisa, **Gr.3**; dam of **9 winners**.

**Mr Boldwood: 5 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £28,684 and placed 6 times inc. 3rd Hennessy EBF Ballymacoy S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, Windfields EBF Minstrel S., Phoenix Park, **L.** and EBF Ulster Harp Derby, Down Royal, **L.**

**Highly Motivated (GB): 2 wins**, £6924: **winner** at 2 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 3 years and placed twice inc. 2nd Juvenile Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.**; dam of **2 winners**.

**4th dam**

**PARESEUSE: 3 wins** at 3 years at home and in France inc. Prix de Saint-Cyr, Longchamp, **L.**, 3rd Lancashire Oaks, Haydock Park, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**STAND HILL: 4 wins** in Belgium and in France and £13,980 inc. Grand Prix de Bruxelles, Groenendael, **L.**; also placed once over jumps at 3 years in France.

Idle Days: placed 3 times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**HYPNOLOGY: won** Tunku Gold Cup, Selangor, **L.**

Consigned by Leighmoney Stables (Robert Tyner)  
The Property of Tom Healy

## Lot 50

(With VAT)

**HILLS OF CONNEMARA (IRE)**  
(2012)  
**Grey Mare**  
(Fourth Produce)

Tikkanen (USA)

Desirable Rhythm  
(IRE)  
(2002)

Cozzene

Reiko

Hernando

Frill

Caro  
Ride The Trails  
Targowice  
Beronaire  
Niniski  
Whakilyric  
Henbit  
Border Bounty

HILLS OF CONNEMARA (IRE): The 5 length debut **winner** of the 5yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Dromahane on 12th November 2017, her only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 win

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

12/11/17 1/9 (5yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Dromahane 3m

### 1st dam

DESIRABLE RHYTHM (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £5242; dam of **2 winners** from 2 runners and 7 foals:

Desirable Court (IRE) (2013 f. by Court Cave (IRE)): **winner** of a point-to-point, 2017.

Hills of Connemara (IRE) (2012 f. by Tikkanen (USA)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Arcadio (GER).

### 2nd dam

FRILL: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

Sudest (IRE): **8 wins**, £33,994; **6 wins** at 3 and 5 years and £24,244; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 6 years and £9750.

Mallard (IRE): **6 wins** at 4 and 5 years and £22,793.

### 3rd dam

**Border Bounty: 4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £5016, 2nd Yorkshire Oaks, York; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

**VALLEY FORGE: 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £13,956 inc. Blandford S., Curragh, **Gr.2**, 3rd Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

**PITCAIRN: 5 wins** and £42,480 inc. Blue Riband Trial S., Epsom, **Gr.3**, Hungerford S., Newbury, **Gr.3** and Goodwood Mile, **Gr.3**, 2nd Dewhurst S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Irish 2000 Guineas, **Gr.1**, Middle Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; champion sire.

Dingle Bay: **2 wins** at 3 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**ASSESSOR (IRE): won** CIGA Prix du Cadran, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Royal Oak, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 2nd Ascot Gold Cup, Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**; sire.

Eljazzi: **winner** at 2 years; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

**RAFHA: won** Prix de Diane Hermes, Chantilly, **Gr.1**; dam of **INVINCIBLE SPIRIT (IRE): 7 wins** and £247,786 inc. Stanley Leisure Sprint Cup, Haydock Park, **Gr.1**; sire, **SADIAN (GB): 7 wins** and £122,460 inc. John Porter S., Newbury, **Gr.3** and Ormonde S., Chester, **Gr.3**, **ACTS OF GRACE (USA): 3 wins** at 3 years and £53,388 inc. Princess Royal S., Ascot, **Gr.3**; grandam of

**NAYARRA (IRE): Champion** 2yr old filly in Italy in 2011, **winner** in Italy and £172,174, Premio Gran Criterium, Milan, **Gr.1**, **GUSTAV KLIMT (IRE): 2 wins** at 2 years, 2017 and £56,172 inc. Superlative S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**.

**CHIANG MAI (IRE): 4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £83,407 inc. Blandford S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, 2nd P. Jean de Chaudenay-G. P. du Printemps, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**; dam of **CHINESE WHITE (IRE): Champion** older mare in Ireland in 2010, **7 wins** at 2 to 5 years and £380,012 inc. Pretty Polly S., Curragh, **Gr.1**.

**Al Anood (AUS): winner** in Australia, 3rd Dequetteville S., Morphettville, **L.**; dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI (AUS): won** Blue Diamond S., Caulfield, **Gr.1**; sire.

Wosaita (GB): placed once at 3 years; grandam of **UNI (GB): 3 wins** at 3 years, 2017 in France and in U.S.A. and £394,068 inc. Sands Point S., Belmont Park, **Gr.2** and **JAMES GARFIELD (IRE): 2 wins** at 2 years, 2017 and £85,216 inc. Dubai Duty Free Mill Reef S., Newbury, **Gr.2**.

## Lot 51

(With VAT)

### WINDSOR AVENUE (IRE)

(2012)

#### Bay Gelding

(Second Produce)

Winged Love (IRE)

Zaffarella (IRE)  
(2001)

In The Wings

J'Ai Deux Amours

Zaffaran

Bay Gale

Sadler's Wells

High Hawk

Top Ville

Pollenka

Assert

Sweet Alliance

Abednego

Green Gale

WINDSOR AVENUE (IRE): The **winner** of the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Loughbrickland on 11th November 2017, with the third horse a further 20 lengths behind, from only two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

2 starts

1 win

### LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

11/11/17 1/8(5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Loughbrickland 3m

29/04/17 PU (5&6yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Broughshane 3m

### 1st dam

ZAFFARELLA (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £12,811 and placed 3 times; dam of **2 winners** from 2 runners and 6 foals:

Ravenhill Road (IRE) (2011 g. by Exit To Nowhere (USA)): **3 wins**, £6758: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years, 2016; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2017; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2016.

Windsor Avenue (IRE) (2012 g. by Winged Love (IRE)): see above.

Shaws Bridge (IRE) (2013 g. by Kalanisi (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Kalanisi (IRE), a yearling filly by Jet Away (GB) and a filly foal by Califet (FR).

### 2nd dam

BAY GALE (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **2 winners**:

Prosecco (IRE): **6 wins**, £45,355: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £10,989 and placed 4 times and **4 wins** over fences and £33,967 and placed 11 times.

Zaffarella (IRE): see above.

### 3rd dam

GREEN GALE: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, retired to stud due to injury; dam of **a winner**:

Live Wire (IRE): **5 wins** in point-to-points and placed 11 times.

La Tormenta (IRE): placed 3 times in point-to-points.

She All That (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed twice over hurdles.

### 4th dam

NORTH NORTH WEST: unraced; dam of **3 winners**:

Watendlath: **3 wins**: **winner** at 3 years and placed 3 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and placed 6 times.

Wear Valley (IRE): placed once at 2 years; also **winner** at 3 years in Czechoslovakia; broodmare.

Takahashi (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 5 years; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Green Gale: see above.

The next dam CHANSON: unraced; dam of **a winner**:

**APALON: 6 wins** at home, in Malaysia and in Singapore and £19,026 inc. Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Singapore, **L**.

Consigned by Gortmore Stables (Louis Archdeacon)

## Lot 52

(With VAT)

### HILLARY VIEW (IRE) (2012) Bay Gelding

Court Cave (IRE)

Tearaway Lady  
(IRE)  
(1992)

Sadler's Wells

Wemyss Bight

Tidaro

Tearaway Ann

Northern Dancer  
Fairy Bridge  
Dancing Brave  
Bahamian  
Chieftain  
Santa Tina  
Hardboy  
Precipitant Light

HILLARY VIEW (IRE): The **winner** of the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Dromahane on 12th November 2017, from only three starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

3 starts

1 win

### LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

12/11/17 1/11 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Dromohane 3m

26/02/17 PU (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Bandon 3m

22/01/17 4/12 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Dungarvan 3m

### 1st dam

TEARAWAY LADY (IRE): unraced; dam of **5 winners** from 7 runners and 10 foals:

Wait No More (IRE) (2005 g. by Strategic Choice (USA)): placed once over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences and £16,975 and placed 13 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Tearaway Jodie (IRE) (1999 f. by Carroll House): **3 wins** in point-to-points at 6 years.

Tearaway Queen (IRE) (2009 f. by Catcher In The Rye (IRE)): placed once over hurdles at 6 years, 2015; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years; broodmare.

Howisenow (IRE) (2007 g. by Accordion): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Hillary View (IRE) (2012 g. by Court Cave (IRE)): see above.

### 2nd dam

TEARAWAY ANN: ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and ran in point-to-points; dam of **a winner**:

Tearaway King (IRE): placed once over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences and £18,294; also **12 wins** in point-to-points.

### 3rd dam

PRECIPITANT LIGHT: **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of-

Hard Lady: unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Native Caption (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

### 4th dam

APROLON LIGHT: **2 wins** in point-to-points at 5 and 6 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

**CAPTAIN JOHN: 13 wins**, £69,627: **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and **9 wins** over fences and £64,991 inc. Philip Cornes Jack Of Newbury Novice Chase, Newbury, **L.** and S.G.B. H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**, 2nd Tote Cheltenham Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

**Trick O'the Loop: 4 wins: winner**; also **3 wins** over fences, 2nd John Jameson Cup Chase, Punchestown.

Correct Card: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years.

La Yenka: **winner**; also placed 3 times over jumps; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

Moeda d'Ouro: **winner** over jumps; dam of **2 winners**:

**Bad Penny: winner** over jumps at home and in Belgium, 2nd Grand Steeplechase d'Ostende, Ostend, **L.**; dam of **Penny Tea (BEL): winner** in Belgium, 3rd Prix Gutt, Ostend, **L.**

Miss Moeda: **winner** over fences at 5 years; dam of Fair Arctic: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years placed 4 times; grandam of Our Nobby: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and **6 wins** over fences and £23,052.

Mon Capriole: placed once over jumps; also **3 wins** in point-to-points at 6 years.

# INDEX TO VENDORS

Wildcard lot numbers, not included in the main catalogue, are indicated by •

|   |      |           |                                     |
|---|------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Ballyboy Stables (Denis Murphy)</b>                    | 4    | G. (2012) | Upsettheodds (IRE)                  |
|   | • 20 | G. (2013) | Derby (FR)                          |
|   | 22   | M. (2012) | Frozen Motion (GB)                  |
|   | 27   | F. (2013) | Lust For Glory (IRE)                |
| <b>Beechmount Stables (Richard Black)</b>                 | 16   | G. (2012) | Shantaluze (IRE)                    |
| <b>Beltarn Stables (John Woods)</b>                       | 2    | G. (2012) | The White Volcano (IRE)             |
| <b>Bernice Stables (Warren Ewing)</b>                     | 23   | G. (2013) | Brace Yourself (IRE)                |
| <b>Brook Farm</b>   | 28   | G. (2014) | Gold Well (GB) - Wicked Crack (IRE) |
| <b>Calluna House Stables<br/>(Vincent Halley)</b>         | 32   | G. (2013) | Getaway Trump (IRE)                 |
|   | • 46 | G. (2013) | Chinensis (IRE)                     |
| <b>Christopher Donnelly</b>                               | 25   | F. (2013) | Moonlight Escape (IRE)              |
| <b>Church Farm Stables</b>                                | 5    | G. (2013) | Buy Mistake (FR)                    |
| <b>Churchlands Stables (William Codd)</b>                 | 3    | G. (2013) | Timesawaiting (IRE)                 |
|   | 19   | M. (2012) | Agent Memphis (IRE)                 |
| <b>Cobajay Stables (Aidan Fitzgerald)</b>                 | • 14 | F. (2013) | Queens Cave (IRE)                   |
|   | 29   | G. (2013) | Definite Wisdom (IRE)               |
|   | 34   | F. (2013) | Daylight Katie (FR)                 |
|   | • 38 | G. (2013) | Court Master (IRE)                  |
|   | 48   | M. (2012) | Our Dot's Baby (IRE)                |
| <b>Commonstown Racing Stables<br/>(Mrs J. Harrington)</b> | 39   | G. (2013) | Boot Camp (IRE)                     |
| <b>Danestown Stables (Gavin Cromwell)</b>                 | 15   | G. (2013) | Weakfield (IRE)                     |
| <b>Dower House (Pat Collins)</b>                          | 47   | M. (2012) | Yellow Dockets (IRE)                |
| <b>Dower House Stables (P. M Collins)</b>                 | 35   | G. (2013) | Arahecan (IRE)                      |
| <b>Ecurie Alain Lyon</b>                                  | 41   | G. (2014) | Lord Stark (FR)                     |
| <b>Ecurie Emmanuel Clayeux</b>                            | 9    | G. (2014) | Unexcepted (FR)                     |
|   | 33   | G. (2014) | Eh Georges (FR)                     |
| <b>Gortmore Stables<br/>(Louis Archdeacon)</b>            | 13   | G. (2012) | Duhallow Tornado (IRE)              |
|   | • 52 | G. (2012) | Hillary View (IRE)                  |
| <b>Green Oaks Farm (Philip Kirby)</b>                     | • 10 | G. (2012) | Hangard (GB)                        |
| <b>Greystoke Stables (N.G. Richards)</b>                  | 8    | F. (2013) | Peters Cousin (IRE)                 |
| <b>John Walsh</b>   | 6    | M. (2012) | Dinos Benefit (IRE)                 |
| <b>Kilkeaskin House Stables<br/>(Philip Dempsey)</b>      | 44   | G. (2012) | Double You Be (IRE)                 |
| <b>Leginn House Stables<br/>(David Christie)</b>          | 40   | G. (2013) | The Some Dance Kid (IRE)            |
| <b>Leighmoney Stables (Robert Tyner)</b>                  | • 50 | M. (2012) | Hills of Connemara (IRE)            |
| <b>Loughanmore Farm<br/>(Colin S. McKeever)</b>           | 17   | G. (2013) | Blue Flight (FR)                    |

## Index to Vendors - Continued

|  |                                       |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Milestone Stables (Colin Bowe)</b>    | 11 G. (2013) Risky Gold (IRE)         |
|  | 18 G. (2013) Rocco (IRE)              |
|  | 36 G. (2013) Rath An Iuir (IRE)       |
| <b>Miss Rachel O'Neill</b>               | • 49 G. (2013) Senior Citizen (GB)    |
| <b>Moate Stables (Michael Goff)</b>      | 21 G. (2013) Good Man Jim (FR)        |
|  | • 24 G. (2013) Clondaw's Answer (IRE) |
| <b>Monbeg Stables (Sean Doyle)</b>       | • 30 G. (2013) Know The Score (IRE)   |
| <b>Nallen, John</b>                      | • 45 G. (2013) Minella Mystics (IRE)  |
| <b>Newlands Farm (Stuart Crawford)</b>   | • 51 G. (2012) Windsor Avenue (IRE)   |
| <b>Palace Farm (Peter Casey)</b>         | • 7 F. (2013) Flamingo's Court (IRE)  |
| <b>Roefield Stables (Peter Fahey)</b>    | 42 G. (2012) Gallahers Cross (IRE)    |
| <b>Saunderscourt Stables (Liz Doyle)</b> | 12 G. (2013) Gran Geste (FR)          |
| <b>Suirview Stables (Pat Doyle)</b>      | • 31 G. (2013) Equus Flight (IRE)     |
|  | • 37 G. (2013) Southern Nights (IRE)  |
|  | 43 G. (2013) Chateau Marmont (IRE)    |
| <b>Windsor Stables (Con McSweeney)</b>   | 26 G. (2012) Canyouringmeback (IRE)   |

# INDEX TO NAMED HORSES

Wildcard lot numbers, not included in the main catalogue, are indicated by •

|                                |      |                                |      |
|--------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|------|
| Agent Memphis (IRE).....       | 19   | Know The Score (IRE).....      | • 30 |
| Arahecan (IRE) .....           | 35   | Lord Stark (FR).....           | 41   |
| Blue Flight (FR).....          | 17   | Lust For Glory (IRE) .....     | 27   |
| Boot Camp (IRE).....           | 39   | Minella Mystics (IRE).....     | • 45 |
| Brace Yourself (IRE) .....     | 23   | Moonlight Escape (IRE).....    | 25   |
| Buy Mistake (FR) .....         | 5    | Our Dot's Baby (IRE) .....     | 48   |
| Canyouringmeback (IRE).....    | 26   | Peters Cousin (IRE).....       | 8    |
| Chateau Marmont (IRE) .....    | 43   | Queens Cave (IRE) .....        | • 14 |
| Chinensis (IRE).....           | • 46 | Rath An Iuir (IRE) .....       | 36   |
| Clondaw's Answer (IRE) .....   | • 24 | Risky Gold (IRE).....          | 11   |
| Court Master (IRE).....        | • 38 | Rocco (IRE) .....              | 18   |
| Daylight Katie (FR).....       | 34   | Senior Citizen (GB).....       | • 49 |
| Definite Wisdom (IRE).....     | 29   | Shantaluze (IRE) .....         | 16   |
| Derby (FR) .....               | • 20 | Southern Nights (IRE) .....    | • 37 |
| Dinos Benefit (IRE) .....      | 6    | The Some Dance Kid (IRE) ..... | 40   |
| Double You Be (IRE).....       | 44   | The White Volcano (IRE).....   | 2    |
| Duhallow Tornado (IRE).....    | 13   | Timesawaiting (IRE) .....      | 3    |
| Eh Georges (FR).....           | 33   | Unexcepted (FR) .....          | 9    |
| Equus Flight (IRE).....        | • 31 | Upsettheodds (IRE) .....       | 4    |
| Flamingo's Court (IRE).....    | • 7  | Weakfield (IRE) .....          | 15   |
| Frozen Motion (GB).....        | 22   | Windsor Avenue (IRE).....      | • 51 |
| Gallahers Cross (IRE).....     | 42   | Yellow Dockets (IRE).....      | 47   |
| Getaway Trump (IRE) .....      | 42   |                                |      |
| Good Man Jim (FR).....         | 21   |                                |      |
| Gran Geste (FR) .....          | 12   |                                |      |
| Hangard (GB).....              | • 10 |                                |      |
| Hillary View (IRE) .....       | • 52 |                                |      |
| Hills of Connemara (IRE) ..... | • 50 |                                |      |

# INDEX TO SIRE AND DAMS

Wildcard lot numbers, not included in the main catalogue, are indicated by •

## **By Air Chief Marshal (IRE)**

G. (2014) Zauberlocke (GER)..... 41

## **By Anzillero (GER)**

G. (2014) Eaton Lass (IRE).....9

## **By Arakan (USA)**

G. (2013) Paradise Lily (IRE)..... 35

G. (2013) Princess Nicole (IRE).....3

## **By Ask (GB)**

G. (2013) Monabricka Lady (IRE) ..... • 24

## **By Beat Hollow (GB)**

G. (2013) Islandbane (IRE)..... • 37

## **By Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)**

G. (2012) Empress of Light (GB)..... • 10

M. (2012) Katys Jools (GB)..... 22

## **By Blue Bresil (FR)**

G. (2013) Lover Flight (FR)..... 17

## **By Bonbon Rose (FR)**

F. (2013) Sirani (FR)..... 34

## **By Coastal Path (GB)**

G. (2014) Lady de Vesvre (FR)..... 33

## **By Court Cave (IRE)**

F. (2013) Festival Leader (IRE)..... 25

F. (2013) Flamingo's Girl (IRE)..... • 7

G. (2013) Lusos Wonder (IRE)..... • 38

F. (2013) Shuilan (IRE)..... • 14

G. (2012) Tearaway Lady (IRE)..... • 52

G. (2013) Thats The Lot (IRE)..... 15

## **By Definite Article (GB)**

G. (2013) Wisdom And Light (IRE)..... 29

## **By Flemensfirth (USA)**

G. (2013) Amatheia (FR)..... 36

G. (2013) Prairie Bell (IRE) ..... • 30

G. (2013) Sliabh Geal Gcua (IRE)..... 43

## **By Getaway (GER)**

G. (2013) Acinorev (IRE)..... 32

F. (2013) Maisie Presenting (IRE) ..... 27

G. (2012) Raheen Lady (IRE) ..... 42

M. (2012) Soft Skin (IRE)..... 47

## **By Gold Well (GB)**

G. (2013) Ask Me Sister (IRE)..... 11

G. (2013) Irish Mystics (IRE) ..... • 45

G. (2014) Wicked Crack (IRE)..... 28

## **By Golden Tornado (IRE)**

G. (2012) Cappard Ridge (IRE)..... 13

## **By Hellissio (FR)**

M. (2012) Our Dot (IRE)..... 48

## **By Mahler (GB)**

G. (2013) Angelica Garnett (GB) ..... 23

## **By Martaline (GB)**

G. (2013) Precious Lucy (FR)..... 21

## **By Milan (GB)**

G. (2013) Derravaragh Native (IRE)..... 39

## **By Mr Dinos (IRE)**

M. (2012) Beneficial Lady (IRE)..... 6

## **By Oscar (IRE)**

G. (2012) Cruella de Vil (GB)..... 4

## **By Policy Maker (IRE)**

G. (2013) Blue Lane (FR) ..... • 20

## **By Poliglote (GB)**

G. (2013) Aleas (FR) ..... 12

## **By Presenting (GB)**

F. (2013) Sunwake (GER)..... 8

## **By Robin des Pres (FR)**

G. (2012) Hunters Bar (IRE)..... 26

## **By Scorpion (IRE)**

M. (2012) Forces of Destiny (IRE)..... 19

## **By September Storm (GER)**

G. (2012) Ravishing Rita (IRE)..... 2

## **By Shantou (USA)**

G. (2013) Navaro (IRE)..... 18

G. (2012) Nut Touluze (IRE)..... 16

Index to Sires and Dams - Continued

G. (2013) River Rouge (IRE)..... 40

**By Soldier of Fortune (IRE)**

G. (2013) Pyramid Painter (IRE) .....5

**By Tikkanen (USA)**

M. (2012) Desirable Rhythm (IRE) ..... • 50

**By Tobougg (IRE)**

G. (2013) Mothers Help (GB) ..... • 49

**By Vinnie Roe (IRE)**

G. (2013) Maiden Flight (IRE)..... • 31

**By Well Chosen (GB)**

G. (2013) Emily Vard (IRE)..... • 46

**By Winged Love (IRE)**

G. (2012) Zaffarella (IRE) ..... • 51

**By Yeats (IRE)**

G. (2012) O'Dalaigh (IRE)..... 44

# INDEX TO DAMS

Wildcard lot numbers, not included in the main catalogue, are indicated by •

|                               |      |                              |      |
|-------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|
| Acinorev (IRE).....           | 32   | Maisie Presenting (IRE)..... | 27   |
| Aleas (FR).....               | 12   | Monabricka Lady (IRE).....   | • 24 |
| Amathea (FR).....             | 36   | Mothers Help (GB).....       | • 49 |
| Angelica Garnett (GB).....    | 23   | Navaro (IRE).....            | 18   |
| Ask Me Sister (IRE).....      | 11   | Nut Toulouse (IRE).....      | 16   |
| Beneficial Lady (IRE).....    | 6    | O'Dalaigh (IRE).....         | 44   |
| Blue Lane (FR).....           | • 20 | Our Dot (IRE).....           | 48   |
| Cappard Ridge (IRE).....      | 13   | Paradise Lily (IRE).....     | 35   |
| Cruella de Vil (GB).....      | 4    | Prairie Bell (IRE).....      | • 30 |
| Derravaragh Native (IRE)..... | 39   | Precious Lucy (FR).....      | 21   |
| Desirable Rhythm (IRE).....   | • 50 | Princess Nicole (IRE).....   | 3    |
| Eaton Lass (IRE).....         | 9    | Pyramid Painter (IRE).....   | 5    |
| Emily Vard (IRE).....         | • 46 | Raheen Lady (IRE).....       | 42   |
| Empress of Light (GB).....    | • 10 | Ravishing Rita (IRE).....    | 2    |
| Festival Leader (IRE).....    | 25   | River Rouge (IRE).....       | 40   |
| Flamingo's Girl (IRE).....    | • 7  | Shuilan (IRE).....           | • 14 |
| Forces of Destiny (IRE).....  | 19   | Sirani (FR).....             | 34   |
| Hunters Bar (IRE).....        | 26   | Sliabh Geal Gcua (IRE).....  | 43   |
| Irish Mystics (IRE).....      | • 45 | Soft Skin (IRE).....         | 47   |
| Islandbane (IRE).....         | • 37 | Sunwake (GER).....           | 8    |
| Katys Jools (GB).....         | 22   | Tearaway Lady (IRE).....     | • 52 |
| Lady de Vesvre (FR).....      | 33   | Thats The Lot (IRE).....     | 15   |
| Lover Flight (FR).....        | 17   | Wicked Crack (IRE).....      | 28   |
| Lusos Wonder (IRE).....       | • 38 | Wisdom And Light (IRE).....  | 29   |
| Maiden Flight (IRE).....      | • 31 | Zaffarella (IRE).....        | • 51 |
|                               |      | Zauberlocke (GER).....       | 41   |

# REFERENCE TO SIRES

**AIR CHIEF MARSHAL (IRE)**, Bay 2007. Won three races, £165,860, over 7 furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, [www.thetote.com](#) Minstrel Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Camas Park/Ashtown House Phoenix Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Go And Go Round Tower Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, and third in Coolmore Stud Concorde Stakes, Tipperary, **Gr.3**, T P Waters EBF Marble Hill Stakes, Curragh, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2011, and sire of the winners of 203 races, and £3,499,436 and sire of the winners of 9 races, and £139,753 under N.H. Rules, including **MONT ORMEL (FR)**, **ROUGEYANT (FR)**, **WIND TARTARE (FR)**, **DJOKO (FR)**, **PENJADE (FR)**

**ANZILLERO (GER)**, Bay 1997. Won three races, £119,023, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1½ miles, at 3 and 4 years including, WGZ Bank-Deutschland Preis, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1**, Jean Harzheim Rennen, Cologne, **L**, also placed second in Grosser Preis der Bremer Wirtschaft, Bremen, **Gr.3**, and third in Grosser Mercedes-Benz Preis, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**, Idee Hansa-Preis, Hamburg, **Gr.2**, Oppenheim Colonia Union-Rennen, Cologne, **Gr.2**, Preis des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen, Dusseldorf, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2002, and sire of the winners of 34 races, and £326,735 and sire of the winners of 55 races, and £1,536,607 under N.H. Rules, including **ECLIPSE DE COTTE (FR)**, **VALSEUR LIDO (FR)**, **VADERO D'AIRY (FR)**, **ETRE FRANCAIS (IRE)**, **FIASCO DU PECOS (FR)**, **TIEPOLLERO (FR)**, **ULCAR D'AIRY (FR)**

**ARAKAN (USA)**, Brown 2000. Won six races, £243,279, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile, 3 to 5 years including, Bango Criterion Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Merbury Catering Supreme Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Abernant Stakes, Newmarket, **L**, VC Bet City of York Stakes, York, **L**, also placed second in Lennox Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Minstrel Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, Jersey Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**, Greenlands Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, Paradise Stakes, Lingfield Park, **L**, and third in Duke of York Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, VC Bet Challenge Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2** (twice). Retired to Stud in 2006, and sire of the winners of 245 races, and £3,863,460 and sire of the winners of 56 races, and £543,786 under N.H. Rules, including **TOORMORE (IRE)**, **DICK TURPIN (IRE)**, **TRUMPET MAJOR (IRE)**, **SRUTHAN (IRE)**, **ON THE GO AGAIN (IRE)**, **BROG DEAS (IRE)**, **BRIDGETS PET (IRE)**

**ASK (GB)**, Bay 2003. Won seven races, £812,085, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1 mile 7½ furlongs, 3 to 6 years including, Investec Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Prix Royal-Oak, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Cup, York, **Gr.2**, Bet365 Gordon Richards Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, Ormonde Stakes, Chester, **Gr.3**, Cumberland Lodge Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Pattison Canadian International Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1**, and third in King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2011, and sire of the winners of 19 races, and £135,521 and sire of the winners of 15 races, and £113,460 under N.H. Rules, including **CARNSPINDLE (IRE)**, **ASK NILE (IRE)**

**BEAT HOLLOW (GB)**, Bay 1997. Top rated 3yr old in France in 2000 (9.5-10.5f.). Won seven races, £1,235,607, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2 furlongs, 2 to 5 years including, Arlington Million Stakes, Arlington Inter, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Paris, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Manhattan Handicap, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Woodford Reserve Turf Classic Stakes, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Stakes, Newmarket, **L**, also placed second in Eddie Read Handicap, Del Mar, **Gr.1**, and third in Vodafone Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2003, and sire of the winners of 683 races, and £9,443,161 and sire of the winners of 117 races, and £1,323,076 under N.H. Rules, including **WICKLOW BRAVE (GB)**, **BEATEN UP (GB)**, **PROPORTIONAL (GB)**, **EXOSPHERIC (GB)**, **FLY WITH ME (FR)**, **VAGABOND SHOES (IRE)**, **SEA MOON (GB)**, **RHYTHM OF LIGHT (GB)**, **VOTE OFTEN (GB)**, **TED SPREAD (GB)**, **CHARLOTTE O FRAISE (IRE)**, **NOT SO SLEEPY (GB)**, **RIGHT CONNECTION (GB)**, **CAPE PERON (GB)**, **NOCTURNAL SECRET (GB)**, **BURN THE BREEZE (IRE)**, **BATTLE GROUP (GB)**, **TWEEDLEDRUM (GB)**, **CINDERS AND ASHES (GB)**, **CITIZENSHIP (GB)**, **HOLLOW TREE (GB)**

**BLACK SAM BELLAMY (IRE)**, Bay 1999. Champion 3yr old in Italy in 2002. Won four races, £389,848, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1½ miles, at 3 and 4 years including, Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Milan, **Gr.1**, Tattersalls Gold Cup, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Alleged Stakes, Leopardstown, **L**, also placed second in Grosser Bugatti Preis, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**, Prix Hocquart, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, and third in Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Vodafone Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2004, and sire of the winners of 304 races, and £3,094,348 and sire of the winners of 104 races, and £1,654,820 under N.H. Rules, including **EARL OF TINSDAL (GER)**, **THE GIANT BOLSTER (GB)**, **DAVERON (GER)**, **VENGEANCE (SAF)**, **SAPHIR (GER)**, **VALDINO (GER)**, **GOATHEMALA (GER)**, **BELLA AMICA (GER)**, **GALANA (GER)**, **GALOP MARIN (IRE)**, **FLUTE BOWL (GB)**, **HOLLIES PEARL (GB)**, **ALL ABOUT SAM (GER)**, **SALONTANZERIN (GER)**, **HOSIBA (GER)**, **AUENJAGER (GER)**, **MOMBASA (GER)**, **NARANJA (GB)**, **BLACK KIT (FR)**, **LORD IN BLACK (FR)**

**BLUE BRESIL (FR)**, Bay 2005. Won three races, £75,848, from 1 mile 1½ furlongs to 1 mile 7 furlongs, 2 to 4 years placed second in Prix Max Sicard - Etapi du Defi du Galop, Toulouse, **L**, and third in Prix Hocquart, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Noailles, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, also placed three times under NH rules, £106,020, second in Prix Amadou Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**, Prix Jacques d'Indy Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**, Prix de Pepinvast Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2010, and sire of the winners of 17 races, and £294,456 and sire of the winners of 52 races, and £1,370,368 under N.H. Rules, including **CI BLUE (FR)**, **MICK JAZZ (FR)**, **SAINT GOUSTAN BLUE (FR)**, **LE PREZIEN (FR)**, **YOSILLE (FR)**, **BABYLONE DES MOTTE (FR)**, **MAX DO BRAZIL (FR)**, **IBIS DU RHEU (FR)**

**BONBON ROSE (FR)**, Chesnut 2001. Won eight races and £206,303 under NH Rules, Prix Gras Savoye Ferdinand Dufaure Chase, Auteuil, **L**, Prix Melanos Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2006, and sire of the winners of 15 races, and £190,253 and sire of the winners of 92 races, and £1,558,169 under N.H. Rules, including **PEPITE ROSE (FR)**, **NISARO DE CIMBRE (FR)**, **TOUCO (FR)**, **KAUTO SWEETY (FR)**

**COASTAL PATH (GB)**, Bay 2004. Jt Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2007. Won six races, £230,042, from 1½ miles to 1 mile 7½ furlongs, at 3 and 4 years including, Prix Hubert de Chaudenay Casino Barriere, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix de Barbeville-MTPA, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Qatar Prix de Lutece, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Prix d'Hedouville, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, and third in Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Darley Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2010, and sire of the winners of 19 races, and £239,624 and sire of the winners of 70 races, and £1,811,602 under N.H. Rules, including **BACARDYS (FR)**, **DROLE D'IDEE (FR)**, **BOSSEUR (FR)**, **CONCERTO D'ALLEN (FR)**, **COASTAL BEACH (FR)**, **COASTALINA (FR)**, **DAIM PIERJI (FR)**

**COURT CAVE (IRE)**, Bay 2001. Unraced due to injury. Retired to Stud in 2004, and sire of the winners of 34 races, and £163,320 and sire of the winners of 176 races, and £1,881,201 under N.H. Rules, including **WILLOUGHBY COURT (IRE)**, **COURT MINSTREL (IRE)**, **LISTEN TO THE MAN (IRE)**, **CHAMPION COURT (IRE)**, **WADSWICK COURT (IRE)**, **LIMITED RESERVE (IRE)**, **WHODOYOUTHINK (IRE)**, **NEAREST THE PIN (IRE)**, **BEARLY LEGAL (IRE)**, **COURT CHALLENGE (IRE)**, **HOLD COURT (IRE)**

**DEFINITE ARTICLE (GB)**, Bay 1992. Jt 3rd top rated 3yr old colt in Ireland in 1995. Won five races, £259,540, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 2 furlongs, 2 to 4 years including, National Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Tattersalls Gold Cup, Curragh, **Gr.2**, Hotel Conrad Silver Race, Curragh, **L**, Mooresbridge Stakes, Curragh, **L**, also placed second in Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 1997, and sire of the winners of 603 races, and £7,075,402 and sire of the winners of 494 races, and £4,868,979 under N.H. Rules, including **VINNIE ROE (IRE)**, **LOCHBUIE (IRE)**, **GRAMMARIAN (USA)**, **BOYNAGH JOY (IRE)**, **UL ZINCARLIN (IRE)**, **IRA FUNESTA (IRE)**, **DEFINING (GB)**, **SOLID APPROACH (IRE)**, **LA VITA È BELLA (IRE)**, **DEFINITE RUBY (IRE)**, **PINGSHOU (IRE)**, **DEFINITLY RED (IRE)**, **CAILIN ANNAMH (IRE)**, **SOME ARTICLE (IRE)**, **HEATHFIELD (IRE)**, **BIG TIME BILLY (IRE)**, **BLACK JACK BLUES (IRE)**, **PRIDE OF THE ARTIC (IRE)**, **FISTRAL BEACH (IRE)**, **STAYING ARTICLE (IRE)**, **THE REAL ARTICLE (IRE)**, **WHOOPS A DAISY (GB)**, **MAJESTIC CONCORDE (IRE)**, **CANDY CREEK (IRE)**, **GREENHOPE (IRE)**, **NON SO (FR)**, **THESIS (IRE)**, **INFINITY RIVER (IRE)**, **MOONBI RIDGE (IRE)**, **FINE ARTICLE (IRE)**, **SIZING PLATINUM (IRE)**, **DARING ARTICLE (IRE)**, **GALLANT TIPP (IRE)**, **THOMOND (IRE)**, **MULLEADY (IRE)**, **THE WAY WE WERE (IRE)**, **DEFINITE CLASS (IRE)**, **WENDEL (GER)**, **EMOTIONAL ARTICLE (IRE)**

**FLEMENSFIRTH (USA)**, Bay 1992. Won five races, £214,597, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2 furlongs, 2 to 4 years including, Premio Roma, Rome, **Gr.1**, Prix Lupin, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Dollar, Longchamp, **Gr.2** (twice), also placed second in Feilden Stakes, Newmarket, **L**. Retired to Stud in 1998, and sire of the winners of 241 races, and £1,531,092 and sire of the winners of 1106 races, and £15,009,150 under N.H. Rules, including **KATE APPELBY SHOES (IRE)**, **LASTBUTNOTLEAST (IRE)**, **POETIC RHYTHM (IRE)**, **TWO TAFFS (IRE)**, **ABOLITIONIST (IRE)**, **PRESELI ROCK (IRE)**, **SIZING CODELCO (IRE)**, **WAITING PATIENTLY (IRE)**, **NOBLE ENDEAVOR (IRE)**, **ONE TRACK MIND (IRE)**, **ARCTIC SKIPPER (IRE)**, **CONEY ISLAND (IRE)**, **EMILY GRAY (IRE)**, **CLOSING CEREMONY (IRE)**, **ENJOY RESPONSIBLY (IRE)**, **FOXROCK (IRE)**, **HIGHLAND LODGE (IRE)**, **PRINCE OF SCARS (IRE)**, **PUMPED UP KICKS (IRE)**, **SHE'S GOT GRIT (IRE)**, **THREE MUSKETEERS (IRE)**, **BURN AND TURN (IRE)**, **GAILLIMH A CHROI (IRE)**, **JENNIES JEWEL (IRE)**, **EMPEROR'S CHOICE (IRE)**, **MOSSPARK (IRE)**, **DEFY LOGIC (IRE)**, **ABBAY LANE (IRE)**, **FARRELLS FANCY (IRE)**, **SHRAPNEL (IRE)**, **TIDAL BAY (IRE)**, **ZUZKA (IRE)**, **BACK IN A TIC (IRE)**, **HEANEY (IRE)**, **INVICTUS (IRE)**, **MUIRHEAD (IRE)**, **THE MIDNIGHT CLUB (IRE)**, **BESHABAR (IRE)**, **IMPERIAL COMMANDER (IRE)**, **LUSKA LAD (IRE)**, **PANDORAMA (IRE)**, **DRUMBALOO (IRE)**, **EQUUS MAXIMUS (IRE)**, **TIME FOR RUPERT (IRE)**, **JOE LIVELY (IRE)**

**GETAWAY (GER)**, Bay 2003. Top rated older horse in Germany in 2009 & 2010 (11-13f.). Jt Champion older horse in Germany in 2010. Won nine races, £700,818, from 1½ miles to 1 mile 7½ furlongs, 3 to 6 years including, Deutschland Preis - Freunde und Förderer, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1**, Grosser Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**, Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Deauville, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Prix de Lutece, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, G.P.Beachcomber Paradis-Michel Houyvet, Deauville, **L**, also placed second in Gran Premio di Milano, Milan, **Gr.1**, Rheinland-Pokal, Cologne, **Gr.1**, Gerling Preis, Cologne, **Gr.2**, Idee Hansa - Besizervereinigung, Hamburg, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2011, and sire of the winners of 17 races, and £129,407 and sire of the winners of 6 races, and £67,419 under N.H. Rules, including **VERDANA BLUE (IRE)**

**GOLD WELL (GB)**, Bay 2001. Unraced. Retired to Stud in 2006, and sire of the winners of 30 races, and £237,431 and sire of the winners of 196 races, and £2,650,739 under N.H. Rules, including **GENERAL PRINCIPLE (IRE)**, **FOREVER GOLD (IRE)**, **SAUSALITO SUNRISE (IRE)**, **HOLYWELL (IRE)**, **JOHNS SPIRIT (IRE)**, **LEGACY GOLD (IRE)**, **LOOKING WELL (IRE)**, **MYSTEREE (IRE)**, **GRAND JESTURE (IRE)**, **GOLD PATROL (IRE)**, **BALLY LONGFORD (IRE)**, **KYLECRUE (IRE)**, **JOXER (IRE)**, **AERLITE SUPREME (IRE)**, **GOLD FUTURES (IRE)**, **BURNING ISSUES (IRE)**, **HIT THE TOP (IRE)**

**GOLDEN TORNADO (IRE)**, Bay 1996. Unraced. Retired to Stud in 2000, and sire of the winners of 4 races, and £30,261 and sire of the winners of 49 races, and £607,741 under N.H. Rules, including **BERTIES DREAM (IRE)**, **DANCING TORNADO (IRE)**, **CARSONSTOWN BOY (IRE)**

**HELISSIO (FR)**, Bay 1993. Champion 3yr old in Europe in 1996. Top rated older horse in France in 1997 (9.5-10.5f.). Won eight races, £1,358,145, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1½ miles, at 3 and 4 years including, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1** (twice), Prix Ganay, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Lupin, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Noailles, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, and third in Japan Cup, Tokyo, **Gr.1**, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 1998, and sire of **HELENUS (AUS)**, **POP ROCK (JPN)**, **HEALTH WALL (JPN)**, **DEVILS BRIDE (IRE)**, **AZEVEDO (AUS)**, **EPSOM AURON (JPN)**, **THOR HAMMER (JPN)**, **VERT HELICE (SPA)**, **COOLOGUE (IRE)**, **MAXIMISER (IRE)**, **D'OR RIVIERE (JPN)**, **PEACE DESIGN (JPN)**, **ADVANTAGE (JPN)**, **MOON PHASE (JPN)**

**MAHLER (GB)**, Bay 2004. Won three races, £322,570, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 2 miles, at 3 years including, Queen's Vase, Ascot, **Gr.3**, also placed second in St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, and third in Melbourne Cup, Flemington, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2009, and sire of the winners of 24 races, and £175,260 and sire of the winners of 73 races, and £662,372 under N.H. Rules, including **SUTTON PLACE (IRE)**, **ESCAPE FOOTWEAR (IRE)**, **PRESENTING MAHLER (IRE)**, **MS PARFOIS (IRE)**, **MA GARRETT (IRE)**

**MARTALINE (GB)**, Grey 1999. Won five races, £172,094, from 1 mile to 1 mile 6 furlongs, 2 to 5 years including, Prix Maurice de Nieuil, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**, Prix d'Hedouville, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix de Reux, Deauville, **L**, also placed second in Grand Prix de Chantilly, Chantilly, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Deauville, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Prix Foy, Longchamp, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2005, and sire of the winners of 159 races, and £2,386,923 and sire of the winners of 560 races, and £15,088,164 under N.H. Rules, including **SRELIGHONN (FR)**, **STYLINE (FR)**, **CHIMERE DU BERLAIS (FR)**, **KAMELIE (FR)**, **VERY WOOD (FR)**, **DYNASTE (FR)**, **AGRAPART (FR)**, **DISKO (FR)**, **SNOW LEOPARDESS (GB)**, **ECHIQUIER ROYAL (FR)**, **MARTALIN (FR)**, **MARMITON (FR)**, **PIQUE SOUS (FR)**, **ROI DE TREVE (FR)**, **EDWARD D'ARGENT (FR)**, **GOLD FILLY (FR)**, **VICONTE DU NOYER (FR)**, **TURN IN GREY (FR)**, **KOTKIKOVA (FR)**, **MARTALETTE (FR)**, **SARISLAND (FR)**, **AKARLINA (FR)**, **NIKOLINE (FR)**, **NIGHT RUN (FR)**, **CALLING OUT (FR)**, **OZETA (FR)**, **BROKEN KITTEN (FR)**, **WITHOUT LIMITES (FR)**, **PIERROT BAY (FR)**, **UCELLO CONTI (FR)**, **TARUMA (FR)**, **TOUBAB (FR)**

**MILAN (GB)**, Bay 1998. Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2001. JT 2nd top rated 3yr old in Europe in 2001. Won three races, £673,883, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 6½ furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Great Voltigeur Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Breeders' Cup Turf, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Ballysax Stakes, Leopardstown, **L**, and third in Prix Lupin, Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2004, and sire of the winners of 169 races, and £990,870 and sire of the winners of 885 races, and £10,540,975 under N.H. Rules, including **SIZING GRANITE (IRE)**, **APACHE STRONGHOLD (IRE)**, **JEZKI (IRE)**, **BRILLARE MOMENTO (IRE)**, **MONALEE (IRE)**, **ONE FOR ARTHUR (IRE)**, **ANTEROS (IRE)**, **MALL DINI (IRE)**, **EL BANDIT (IRE)**, **JESSBER'S DREAM (IRE)**, **MOUNTAINOUS (IRE)**, **MARTELLO TOWER (IRE)**, **DUKE OF LUCCA (IRE)**, **FALCON CREST (IRE)**, **MISS XIAN (IRE)**, **SORT IT OUT (IRE)**, **TTEBBOB (IRE)**, **OPERATING (IRE)**, **BEAT THAT (IRE)**, **AHYAKNOWYERSELF (IRE)**, **THE AMARILLO KID (IRE)**, **THE PAPARRAZI KID (IRE)**, **CARRIG MILLIE (IRE)**, **DOUBLE SEVEN (IRE)**, **STORM SURVIVOR (IRE)**, **TWO ROCKERS (IRE)**, **DARLAN (GB)**, **JENARI (IRE)**, **RAYA STAR (IRE)**, **LAMBRO (IRE)**, **DOUBLE SHUFFLE (IRE)**, **MONBEG NOTORIOUS (IRE)**, **JOIN THE CLAN (IRE)**, **MILANSBAR (IRE)**, **ELSIE (IRE)**, **MILSEAN (IRE)**

**MR DINOS (IRE)**, Bay 1999. Top rated 3yr old stayer in France in 2002. Jt Champion older stayer in Europe in 2003. Won six races, £380,957, from 1½ miles to 2½ miles, at 3 and 4 years including, Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Prix Royal-Oak, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Bonusprint Henry II Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.2**, Prix Berteux-Etalon Marchande de Sable, Vichy, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Bonusprint.com Henry II Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.2**, Queen's Vase, Royal Ascot, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2006, and sire of the winners of 11 races, and £20,278 and sire of the winners of 8 races, and £65,287 under N.H. Rules.

**OSCAR (IRE)**, Bay 1994. Won one race, £144,445, over 1½ miles, at 3 years, placed second in Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Prix Hocquart, Chantilly, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 1998, and sire of the winners of 270 races, and £1,700,379 and sire of the winners of 1363 races, and £18,849,110 under N.H. Rules, including **BALLYEGAN HERO (IRE)**, **OUR DUKE (IRE)**, **RATHER BE (IRE)**, **RIVER WYLDE (IRE)**, **ANY SECOND NOW (IRE)**, **FINIAN'S OSCAR (IRE)**, **MINELLA AWARDS (IRE)**, **OSCAR KNIGHT (IRE)**, **FELIX YONGER (IRE)**, **OSCAR ROSE (IRE)**, **WRATH OF TITANS (IRE)**, **DAYS HOTEL (IRE)**, **DRAYCOTT PLACE (IRE)**, **GOD'S OWN (IRE)**, **OSCAR ROCK (IRE)**, **ROCK ON RUBY (IRE)**, **GALLANT OSCAR (IRE)**, **MALLOWNEY (IRE)**, **MISTY LADY (IRE)**, **SPLASH OF GINGE (GB)**, **CLONDAW KAEMPFER (IRE)**, **JETSON (IRE)**, **O'FAOLAINS BOY (IRE)**, **OSCAR TIME (IRE)**, **OSCAR WHISKY (IRE)**, **LORD WINDERMERE (IRE)**, **SNAKE EYES (IRE)**, **AT FISHERS CROSS (IRE)**, **OSCARA DARA (IRE)**, **DRESSED TO THENINES (IRE)**, **FIERY OSCAR (IRE)**, **MWALESHI (GB)**, **AMBIÓN WOOD (IRE)**, **MURCHU (IRE)**, **PADDY PUB (IRE)**, **MINELLA CLASS (IRE)**, **THE BISHOP LOONEY (IRE)**, **BIG ZEB (IRE)**, **OSCAR'S WELL (IRE)**, **DOONEYS GATE (IRE)**, **OSCAR DAN DAN (IRE)**, **OSCAR LOOBY (IRE)**, **PEDDLERS CROSS (IRE)**, **RAZOR ROYALE (IRE)**, **MEET AT ELEVEN (IRE)**, **TRICKY TRICKSTER (IRE)**, **CASEY JONES (IRE)**, **CONEM (IRE)**, **WHITEOAK (IRE)**, **BALTIMAN (IRE)**, **OSCAR REBEL (IRE)**, **BLACK JACK KETCHUM (IRE)**, **MATTOCK RANGER (IRE)**

**POLICY MAKER (IRE)**, Bay 2000. Won seven races, £625,963, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1 mile 4½ furlongs, 3 to 6 years including, Grand Prix de Chantilly, Chantilly, **Gr.2** (twice), Grand Prix de Deauville Lucien Barriere, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Prix Foy Gray d'Albion Barriere, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix de Reux-P. du Haras de Monceaux, Deauville, **L**, also placed second in Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1** (twice), Darley Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Deauville-Lucien Barriere, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Prix du Lys, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, and third in Prix de la Porte de Madrid, Saint-Cloud, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2008, and sire of the winners of 45 races, and £683,964 and sire of the winners of 96 races, and £2,258,855 under N.H. Rules, including **POLARENA (FR)**, **POLKARENIX (FR)**, **ROLL ON HAS (FR)**, **VELVET MAKER (FR)**, **ART MAURESQUE (FR)**, **L'ESPIQUETTE (FR)**

**POLIGLOTE (GB)**, Bay 1992. Won five races, £355,706, from 1 mile to 1½ miles, 2 to 4 years including, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix d'Evry, Evry, **Gr.2**, Prix de Conde, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix de la Porte de Madrid, Longchamp, **L**, also placed second in Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Prix Hocquart, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Niel, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix du Conseil de Paris, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, and third in Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Prix Noailles, Longchamp, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 1998, and sire of the winners of 884 races, and £11,384,646 and sire of the winners of 740 races, and £23,551,252 under N.H. Rules, including **TOP NOTCH (FR)**, **FLEUR D'AINAY (FR)**, **HINTERLAND (FR)**, **SOLEMIA (IRE)**, **KALATH WELLS (ARG)**, **PRINCE OUI OUI (FR)**, **CACHORRA WELLS (ARG)**, **BUTLER'S CABIN (FR)**, **SMART WELLS (ARG)**, **GUAMBIA BO (ARG)**, **PERUGIA WELLS (ARG)**, **TINO WELLS (ARG)**, **CACHT WELLS (ARG)**, **ROI DES FRANCS (FR)**, **BEBE STAR (FR)**, **WONDERFUL CHARM (FR)**, **FAR WEST (FR)**, **NIKITA DU BERLAIS (FR)**, **ASPERO WELLS (ARG)**, **IRISH WELLS (FR)**, **TINA WELLS (ARG)**, **DEVICE (FR)**, **PERFECT IMPULSE (FR)**, **POLYGONA (FR)**, **ADRIANA (GER)**, **VIVIANE ROYALE (FR)**, **SPIRIT RIVER (FR)**, **TELL NO ONE (FR)**, **HELLO SUNDAY (FR)**, **LINGO (IRE)**, **KIKO (FR)**

**PRESENTING (GB)**, Brown 1992. Won six races, £214,834, from 1 mile to 1 mile 5 furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Tripleprint Geoffrey Freer Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Westminster Taxi Insurance Gordon Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Anglo African Holdings Autumn Stakes, Ascot, **L**, Madagans Newmarket Stakes, Newmarket, **L**, also placed third in Vodafone Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Homeowners Dante Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Princess of Wales's Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 1997, and sire of the winners of 311 races, and £1,863,680 and sire of the winners of 1584 races, and £21,929,028 under N.H. Rules, including **YORKHILL (IRE)**, **BALLYOISIN (IRE)**, **LORD SCOUNDREL (IRE)**, **SNOW FALCON (IRE)**, **BALLYCASEY (IRE)**, **DAISY'S GIFT (IRE)**, **MOUNT MEWS (IRE)**, **MR DIABLO (IRE)**, **PLEASANT COMPANY (IRE)**, **PRESENT MAN (IRE)**, **TOP GAMBLE (IRE)**, **BRIGHT NEW DAWN (IRE)**, **CUP FINAL (IRE)**, **MY MURPHY (IRE)**, **PEOPLES PARK (IRE)**, **ROGUE ANGEL (IRE)**, **SADDLERS ENCORE (IRE)**, **TRIANA DU BERLAIS (FR)**, **CALL THE COPS (IRE)**, **MYSKA (IRE)**, **NO MORE HEROES (IRE)**, **ON HIS OWN (IRE)**, **SOUTHFIELD ROYALE (GB)**, **UP FOR REVIEW (IRE)**, **DUKE OF NAVAN (IRE)**, **GOONYELLA (IRE)**, **PRESENTING JUNIOR (IRE)**, **RAJDHANI EXPRESS (GB)**, **RIVERSIDE CITY (IRE)**, **STANDING OVATION (IRE)**, **DOCTOR HARPER (IRE)**, **DUNGUIB (IRE)**, **DUNRAVEN STORM (IRE)**, **MAYFAIR MUSIC (IRE)**, **GUTS FOR GARTERS (IRE)**, **HOME FARM (IRE)**, **PENCILHIMIN (IRE)**, **PRESENT VIEW (GB)**, **FIRST LIEUTENANT (IRE)**, **COMPETITIVE EDGE (IRE)**, **SPOT THE BOSS (IRE)**, **WHATUTHINK (IRE)**, **CHINA ROCK (IRE)**, **MAE'S CHOICE (IRE)**, **FOR BILL (IRE)**, **LOVETHEHIGHERLAW (IRE)**, **TAVERN TIMES (IRE)**, **BALLABRIGGS (IRE)**, **FINE PARCHMENT (IRE)**, **ANOTHERCOPPERCOAST (IRE)**, **JESSIES DREAM (IRE)**, **WAR OF ATTRITION (IRE)**, **WEAPON'S AMNESTY (IRE)**, **WOOLCOMBÉ FOLLY (IRE)**, **HENNESSY (IRE)**, **KILLYGLEN (IRE)**, **SHIRLEY CASPER (IRE)**, **DENMAN (IRE)**, **ELLERSLIE GEORGE (IRE)**

**ROBIN DES PRES (FR)**, Bay 1994. Won five races, £19,483, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1½ miles, 3 to 5 years, also four races under NH Rules, second in Prix Roger de Minvielle Steeplechase, Enghien, **L**, third in P. Alain & Gilles de Goulaine Hcp Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**, Prix Congress Chase, Auteuil, **L**, Prix Duc d'Anjou Chase, Auteuil, **L**, Prix Ferdinand Dufaure Chase, Auteuil, **L**, Prix Fleuret Chase, Auteuil, **L**, Prix Jean Stern Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L**, Prix La Perichole Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2001, and sire of the winners of 23 races, and £224,107 and sire of the winners of 261 races, and £3,766,473 under N.H. Rules, including **WINTER ESCAPE (IRE)**, **PANJO BERE (FR)**, **MARODIMA (FR)**, **ROBIN DES FORET (IRE)**, **PETIT ROBIN (FR)**, **ORGERES (FR)**, **DOGORA (FR)**, **UPWELLING (FR)**, **POSSOL (FR)**, **MISS SARENNE (FR)**, **PATMAN DU CHARMIL (FR)**, **FIELD ROBIN (IRE)**

**SCORPION (IRE)**, Bay or Brown 2002. Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2005. Won four races, £958,058, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1 mile 6½ furlongs, 3 to 5 years including, Juddmonte Grand Prix de Paris, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Ladbrokes St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Vodafone Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, also placed second in Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Irish Field Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Hardwicke Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Airlie Stud Gallinule Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, Blue Square Ormonde Stakes, Chester, **Gr.3**, Rathbarry Stud's Barathea Finale Stakes, Curragh, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2008, and sire of the winners of 57 races, and £362,023 and sire of the winners of 156 races, and £1,952,836 under N.H. Rules, including **MIGHT BITE (IRE)**, **DON'T TOUCH IT (IRE)**, **SCORPIANCER (IRE)**, **JACK THE WIRE (IRE)**, **TELL US MORE (IRE)**, **THE NIPPER (IRE)**, **SIR SCORPION (IRE)**, **GIVE ME A BREAK (IRE)**, **CALL THE TAXIE (IRE)**, **GREAT TRY (IRE)**, **BLUE FASHION (IRE)**, **SCORPIO IMPERATOR (FR)**

**SEPTEMBER STORM (GER)**, Bay 2002. Won three races, £18,289, from 1 mile 2½ furlongs to 1 mile 3 furlongs, 3 to 5 years including, SWB Derby Trial, Bremen, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2008, and sire of the winners of 3 races, and £19,102 and sire of the winners of 19 races, and £143,328 under N.H. Rules, including **MIA'S STORM (IRE)**

**SHANTOU (USA)**, Bay 1993. Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 1996. Champion older horse in Italy in 1997. Won six races, £678,838, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1 mile 6 furlongs, at 3 and 4 years including, G. P. del Jockey Club e Coppa d'Oro, Milan, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio di Milano, Milan, **Gr.1**, Pertemps St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Princess of Wales's Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Robert Sice Memorial July Trophy Stakes, Haydock Park, **L**, and third in Vodafone Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, King Edward VII Stakes, Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**, Tripleprint Geoffrey Freer Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 1999, and sire of the winners of 486 races, and £3,896,325 and sire of the winners of 317 races, and £3,754,460 under N.H. Rules, including **AIRLIE BEACH (IRE)**, **TOE THE LINE (IRE)**, **BASALTICO (IRE)**, **BENING (FR)**, **DEATH DUTY (IRE)**, **SHANTOU FLYER (IRE)**, **TULLY EAST (IRE)**, **MEASUREOFMYDREAMS (IRE)**, **POLLY PEACHUM (IRE)**, **SHANTOU VILLAGE (IRE)**, **WOUNDED WARRIOR (IRE)**, **BALLYNAGOUR (IRE)**, **JIMMY TWO TIMES (IRE)**, **BRIAR HILL (IRE)**, **DEEP TROUBLE (IRE)**, **MORNING ASSEMBLY (IRE)**, **SWORD OF DESTINY (IRE)**, **SHANBEL (IRE)**, **DE VALIRA (IRE)**, **SANT'ANTONIO (ITY)**, **PAPETTI (ITY)**, **BIFF TANNEN (ITY)**, **POLENTA (ITY)**, **THANKS FOR TEA (IRE)**, **ALL HELL LET LOOSE (IRE)**, **BALLAGH (IRE)**, **SHANTOU BOB (IRE)**, **SHANTOU ED (IRE)**, **SILVER TASSIE (IRE)**, **SUPER DUTY (IRE)**, **DYLAN ROSS (IRE)**, **LORD HYPNOS (IRE)**, **BUN DORAN (IRE)**, **MINELLA TILL DAWN (IRE)**

**SOLDIER OF FORTUNE (IRE)**, Bay or Brown 2004. 2nd top rated 3yr old in Europe in 2007. Champion 3yr old in Ireland in 2007. Won six races, £1,341,073, from 1 mile to 1 mile 4½ furlongs, 2 to 4 years including, Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Juddmonte Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel Casino Barriere d'Enghien, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Noailles, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, MBNA Europe Bank Chester Vase, Chester, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, and third in Qatar Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2010, and sire of **MEGA FORTUNE (FR)**, **JADIR (BRZ)**, **NIETA QUERIDA (CHI)**, **REY DEL ROCK (CHI)**, **EL ARMENIO (CHI)**, **FORTUNIQUE (FR)**, **AMIE NOIRE (GER)**, **BOKAN (FR)**, **SHUTTERBUG (FR)**, **FIRE FIGHTING (IRE)**, **EARLY DOORS (FR)**, **TIN SOLDIER (FR)**, **CARLITA DU BERLAIS (FR)**, **FLOR DE CANTO (CHI)**, **TANGANICA (CHI)**, **PONTE FORTUNE (FR)**, **TIME FOR MABEL (FR)**, **GOLD IN LOVE (FR)**, **LUCKY RUBY (FR)**, **GLORIOSO CAMPEON (CHI)**, **SEMIRA (CHI)**, **KING OF NORMANDY (FR)**, **APOLINEO (CHI)**, **DULCE DE CAMOTE (CHI)**, **HAYA OF FORTUNE (FR)**, **SAILOR (FR)**, **ANGEL'S SHARE (FR)**, **BELLE ET RICHE (FR)**, **URUMQI (FR)**

**TIKKANEN (USA)**, Grey 1991. Champion 3yr old in France in 1994. Won four races, £1,071,513, from 1 mile to 1½ miles, at 2 and 3 years including, Breeders' Cup Turf, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**, Turf Classic Invitational Handicap, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Prix Greffulhe, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Furstenberg-Rennen, Baden-Baden, **Gr.3**, and third in Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Prix Lupin, Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 1996, and sire of **SUCCESS STRAIN (JPN)**, **SOME TIKKET (IRE)**, **BUYWISE (IRE)**, **GOLDEN CHIEFTAIN (IRE)**, **BOREHAM BILL (IRE)**, **MASTERS HILL (IRE)**, **BALLYBURKE (IRE)**

**TOBOUGG (IRE)**, Bay 1998. Won three races, £742,781, over 7 furlongs, at 2 years including, Dewhurst Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Salamandre, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, also placed second in Dubai Champion Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Cup, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**, and third in Vodafone Derby Stakes, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2003, and sire of the winners of over 630 races, and £5,598,976 and sire of the winners of 150 races, and £1,207,766 under N.H. Rules, including **THE POOKA (AUS)**, **BARSHIDE (NZ)**, **PENNY'S GIFT (GB)**, **ROTHERA (AUS)**, **CIRCUMVENT (GB)**, **DISTINCTIVE (GB)**, **LADY ALIDA (GB)**, **THE BETCHWORTH KID (GB)**, **GOOD KARMA (ITY)**, **BORN TOBOUGGIE (GER)**, **SWEET LILLY (GB)**, **BIZ BAR (GB)**, **MARKET DAY (GB)**, **SECRET EDGE (GB)**, **TOUBEERA (GB)**, **TOBOUGGIE NIGHTS (AUS)**, **BOUGGLER (GB)**, **SAVE MY BLUSHES (GB)**, **CHAMPAGNE CITY (GB)**, **PURE PASSION (IRE)**, **TOBOSA (GB)**, **SENSIBLE LADY (GB)**, **DUBAI BUILDER (GB)**, **FIRST MOHICAN (GB)**, **BURNWYND BOY (GB)**

**VINNIE ROE (IRE)**, Bay or Brown 1998. Champion older stayer in Europe in 2002. Jt Champion older stayer in Europe in 2004. Won thirteen races, £1,183,996, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 7½ furlongs, 2 to 7 years including, Irish Field Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1** (4 times), Prix Royal Oak, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Ballycullen Stakes, Curragh, **L**, Ballyroan Stakes, Leopardstown, **L** (twice), EBF Eyrefield Stakes, Leopardstown, **L**, Saval Beg Stakes, Leopardstown, **L** (twice), www.ppg.ie Challenge Stakes, Leopardstown, **L**, also placed second in Ascot Gold Cup, Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**, Emirates Melbourne Cup, Flemington, **Gr.1**, and third in Ascot Gold Cup, York, **Gr.1**, Irish Field Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2006, and sire of the winners of 47 races, and £329,149 and sire of the winners of 185 races, and £1,994,353 under N.H. Rules, including **BIGBADJOHN (IRE)**, **MINUTESTOMIDNIGHT (IRE)**, **NEON WOLF (IRE)**, **SHOW COURT (IRE)**, **IRISH ROE (IRE)**, **SUPREME VINNIE (IRE)**, **VINTAGE VINNIE (IRE)**, **BARNEY DWAN (IRE)**, **PARTY ROCK (IRE)**, **HASH BROWN (IRE)**, **THEKINGOFCONNEMARA (IRE)**, **RETURN SPRING (IRE)**, **THE CRAFTY BUTCHER (IRE)**, **JOANNE ONE (IRE)**, **OUR VINNIE (IRE)**, **EMCON (IRE)**, **ROYAL CAVIAR (IRE)**, **PADRAIG'S JOY (IRE)**, **CLARET CLOAK (IRE)**, **BLACK ZORRO (IRE)**

**WELL CHOSEN (GB)**, Bay 1999. Won one race, £7,374, over 1 mile 5 furlongs, at 3 years. Retired to Stud in 2004, and sire of the winners of 8 races, and £46,020 and sire of the winners of 55 races, and £484,034 under N.H. Rules, including **JURY DUTY (IRE)**, **MALLARDS IN FLIGHT (IRE)**, **SHE'S A STAR (IRE)**, **GOULANE DAVINA (IRE)**, **WRONG TURN (IRE)**

**WINGED LOVE (IRE)**, Bay 1992. Top rated 3yr old in Ireland in 1995 (11-13.5f.). Won three races, £460,403, from 1 mile to 1½ miles, at 2 and 3 years including, Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Prix de Suresnes, Longchamp, **L**, also placed third in Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, Longchamp, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 1996, and sire of the winners of 420 races, and £2,521,086 and sire of the winners of 321 races, and £4,718,339 under N.H. Rules, including **AMORE ALATO (GB)**, **JOSSES HILL (IRE)**, **MACLEYA (GER)**, **AOLUS (GER)**, **CHEIROKRATIE (GER)**, **KAPITOL (GER)**, **AVIANE (GER)**, **BAYWING (IRE)**, **SOME PLAN (IRE)**, **FIREBIRD FLYER (IRE)**, **COEUR BLIMEY (IRE)**, **BLESS THE WINGS (IRE)**, **HUNT BALL (IRE)**, **BOSTONS ANGEL (IRE)**, **MAGNANIMITY (IRE)**, **TWIST MAGIC (FR)**, **PREMIER VICTORY (IRE)**, **ATAMANE (GER)**, **NAUSIKA (GER)**, **MR BOMBASTIC (GER)**, **CHERUB (GER)**, **BIAGIOTTI (GER)**, **GOLDEN ROSE (GER)**, **MONETARY (GER)**, **TORA BORA (GER)**, **CHRISIIDA (GER)**, **ARMAND (GER)**, **EARLY WINGS (GER)**, **FIEPES WINGED (GER)**, **ACAMANI (GER)**, **PERFECT CANDIDATE (IRE)**, **FLETCHERS FLYER (IRE)**, **LOST LEGEND (IRE)**, **CASTLE WINGS (IRE)**, **GIFT OF DGAB (IRE)**, **MISS PEPPERPOT (IRE)**, **START ME UP (IRE)**, **BARITO (GER)**

**YEATS (IRE)**, Bay 2001. Champion older stayer in Europe in 2006 & 2009. Champion older horse in Ireland in 2009. Won fifteen races, £1,364,361, from 1 mile to 2½ miles, 2 to 8 years including, Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1** (4 times), Irish Field Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Prix Royal-Oak, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Vodafone Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Cup, Goodwood, **Gr.2** (twice), Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, Ballysax Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, Saval Beg Stakes, Leopardstown, **L**, Vintage Crop Stakes, Navan, **L** (twice), also placed second in Irish Field Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, EBF Mooresbridge Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, and third in Prix du Cadran, Longchamp, **Gr.1** (twice). Retired to Stud in 2010, and sire of the winners of 122 races, and £1,256,162 and sire of the winners of 123 races, and £1,255,679 under N.H. Rules, including **AUGUSTA KATE (GB)**, **FOR GOODNESS SAKE (IRE)**, **MONTALY (GB)**, **LORD YEATS (GB)**, **TONTON MACOUTE (IRE)**, **FRENZIFIED (GB)**, **SHATTERED LOVE (IRE)**, **CAPIVARI (FR)**, **VIJAY VAISHNAVEE (IND)**, **DRESS DRIVE (IRE)**, **TUDOR CITY (IRE)**, **RED SHIRT (IRE)**, **THE WEST'S AWAKE (IRE)**, **BALLINDERRY MOTH (IRE)**, **KONTIGO (IRE)**